

Module Manual

Master of Science (M.Sc.)

Mechatronics Dual study program

Cohort: Winter Term 2023

Updated: 24th April 2023

Table of Contents

Table of Contents Program description Core Qualification Module M0523: Business & Management Module M0528: Business & Management Module M0563: Robotics Module M0846: Control Systems Theory and Design Module M0846: Control Systems Theory and Design Module M0846: Control Systems Theory and Design Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M1752: Design and Implementation of Software Systems Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M1752: Linking theory and practice (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1752: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1752: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1752: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Control Lab 6 Module M1757: Control Lab 6 Module M1269: Spart Monitoring Module M0530: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1269: Aspart Monitoring Module M1269: Aspart Monitoring Module M1269: Spart Module M1869: Spart M1869 Module M1269: Spart M1869 Module M1269: Spart M1869 Module M1869: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1860: Technical Aconductis (Acoustics Naves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1860: Spart M1869 Module M1860: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1860: Automation Technology and M1860 Module M1860: Systems Module M1860: Systems Module M1860: Systems M1860 Module M1860: Systems Fingineering Module M1860: Systems Fingineering Module M1860: Systems Fingi		
Core Qualification Module M0563: Business & Management Module M0563: Business & Management Module M0563: Enbotics Module M0866: Finite Elements Methods Module M0866: Control Systems Theory and Design Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1264: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1274: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Control Lab B Module M1757: Control Lab P Module M1757: Control Lab P Module M1261: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1262: Control Lab B Module M1262: Control Lab B Module M1263: Control Lab B Module M1663: Control Lab C Module M1663: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1664: Smart Monitoring Module M1666: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1666: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1666: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Systems Module M1666: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1667: Process Imaging Module M1667: Automation Technology and Systems		2
Core Qualification Module M0563: Business & Management Module M0563: Business & Management Module M0563: Enbotics Module M0866: Finite Elements Methods Module M0866: Control Systems Theory and Design Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M0751: Ubration Theory Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1264: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1274: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Control Lab B Module M1757: Control Lab P Module M1757: Control Lab P Module M1261: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1262: Control Lab B Module M1262: Control Lab B Module M1263: Control Lab B Module M1663: Control Lab C Module M1663: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1664: Smart Monitoring Module M1666: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1666: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1666: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1666: Plight Control Laws: Design and Systems Module M1666: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1667: Process Imaging Module M1667: Automation Technology and Systems		4
Module M0523 Rubeires & Management Module M0535 Robotics Module M0580 Finite Elements Methods Module M0808: Finite Elements Methods Module M0808: Finite Elements Methods Module M0808: Finite Elements Methods Module M0752: Ubration Theory Module M1725: Vibration Theory Module M1759: Unking theory and practice (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1759: Inking theory and practice (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module M0833: Humanoid Robotics Module M1229: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0833: Humanoid Robotics M06040 M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0833: Linear and Nonlinear System Identifikation Module M1223: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M0833: Control Lab A Module M1223: Control Lab B Module M1223: Control Lab B Module M1223: Sontrol Lab Robotic M1223: Module M1223: Sontrol Lab Robotic M1223: Pselnical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1223: Pselnical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1223: Pselnical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1224: Pselnical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1224: Pselnical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1224: Pselnical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1224: Pselnical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1224: Pselnical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1224:		5
Module MOSSE: Rintle Elements Methods Module MOSSE: Finite Elements Methods Module MOSSE: Control Systems Theory and Design Module MO252: Design and Implementation of Software Systems Module MO751: Vibration Theory Module MO759: Inking theory and practice (dual study program, Master's degree) Module MO759: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module MO759: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module MO279: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module MO279: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module MO279: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module MO279: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module MO379: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module MO379: Control Lab C Module MO289: Control Lab B Module MO289: Sole Cyber-Physical Systems Module MO289: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module MO289: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module MO281: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module MO281: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module MO281: Fight Control Laws: Design and Application Module MO389: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module MO389: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module MO389: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module MO389: Approximation and Stability Module MO389: Selected Mo389: Methodology in Mechatronics Module MO389: Selected Mo389: Methodology in Mechatronics Module MO389: Selected Mo389: Module Mo3		5
Module M0242: Design and Implementation of Software Systems Module M0751: Vibration Theory Module M0759: Linking theory and practice (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1759: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1224: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative 8: 6 LP) Module M1283: Humanoid Robotics Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1283: Control Lab C Module M1280: Selo Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1280: Specific Alternation of Module M1280: Specific Regulation in Medicine Module M1280: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1280: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1280: Applied Dynamics: Numerical M1280: M128		6
Module M1222: Design and Implementation of Software Systems Module M1759: Linking theory and practice (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1759: Control of Module I (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module M0833: Humanoid Robotics Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0838: Linear and Nonlinear System Identifikation Module M0838: Linear and Nonlinear Systems Module M0839: Control Lab A Module M1229: Control Lab B Module M1229: Control Lab B Module M1229: Control Lab B Module M1229: Sontrol Lab C Module M1229: Sontrol Lab C Module M0830: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1229: Sontrol Lab C Module M1229: Sontrol M1829: M		8
Module M0759: Unitarion Theory Module M1759: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1759: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1224: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module M0839: Humanoid Robotics Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1759: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1283: Ocntrol Lab A Module M1289: Control Lab B Module M1289: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1280: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1212: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Nolse Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1289: Applied Dynamics Numerical and Systems Module M1289: Applied Dynamics Numerical M1889: Material M1889: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1894: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1894: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1895: Approximation and Stability Module M1894: Optimal and Robust Control Module M1994: Softwara Sensors Module M1994: Softwara Fensors Module M1994: Softwara Fensors Module M1994: Softwara for Embedded Systems Module M1994: Softwara for Embedded Systems Module M1994: Softwara for Embedded Systems Module M1995: Systems Empineering Module M1995: Varial and Robust Control Module M1995: Systems Empineering Module M1996: Systems Empineering Module M1996: Processing M1896: M18	1	10
Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module M224: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module M224: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module M0835: Humanoid Robotics Module M0836: Humanoid Robotics Module M0838: Linear and Nonlinear System Identifikation Module M1276: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0839: Control Lab A Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M0939: Control Lab A Module M1299: Lab Cyber Physical Systems Module M1299: Control Lab B Module M1299: Control Lab B Module M1299: Control Lab C Module M1299: Control Lab C Module M1209: Control Lab C Module M1209: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1216: Fight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1200: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1200: Process Imaging Module M1201: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1201: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1301: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1303: Embedded Systems Module M1303: Embedded Systems Module M1303: Embedded Systems Module M1303: Processing M1304: M13	_ 1	12
Module M1756: Practical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1224: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module M1235: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1289: Control Lab A Module M1292: Control Lab B Module M1292: Control Lab B Module M1293: Control Lab B Module M1293: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1293: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1216: Fighic Control Lab C Module M1201: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1216: Fighic Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1201: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1201: Process Imaging Module M1201: Process Imaging Module M1202: Process Imaging Module M1202: Process Imaging Module M1201: Avancianon Technology and Systems Module M1201: Avancianon Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1201: Avancianon W1201: Avancianon M1201: Module M1201: Avancianom M1201		13
Module M1223: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative A: 12 LP) Module M0835: Humanoid Robotics Module M0835: Humanoid Robotics Module M0838: Linear and Nonlinear System Identifikation Module M1267: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0838: Linear and Nonlinear System Identifikation Module M0839: Control Lab A Module M129: Lob Cyber-Physical Systems Module M129: Lob Cyber-Physical Systems Module M129: Lob Cyber-Physical Systems Module M129: Control Lab B Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M0830: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1213: Smart Monitoring Module M1214: Smart Monitoring Module M1216: Fighic Control Lab Systems Module M1216: Fighic Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1216: Fighic Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1216: Fighic Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1210: Process Imaging Module M120: Process Imaging Module M120: Process Imaging Module M120: Process Imaging Module M1210: Process Imaging Module M1214: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1214: Numerical Methods of Produce M1214: Numerical Methods Ordinary Module M1215: Systems Engineering Module M1215: Systems Engineering Module M1216: Systems Engineering M1214: M1214: M12		14
Module M1224: Selected Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP) Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1751: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1289: Control Lab A Module M1289: Cantrol Lab A Module M1289: Cantrol Lab B Module M1289: Control Lab B Module M1206: Control Lab B Module M1206: Control Lab C Module M1203: Appled Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1203: Appled Dynamics: Sumerical and experimental methods Module M1203: Appled Dynamics: Sumerical and experimental methods Module M1203: Appled Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1203: Appled Dynamics: Sumerical and experimental methods Module M1205: Technical Acoustics (I Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1206: Technical Acoustics (I Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1206: Technical Acoustics (I Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1200: Process Imaging Module M1200: Process Imaging Module M1201: Processing Module M1201: Process Imaging Module M1201: Processing Module M1201: Processing Module M1201: Processing Module M1202: Processing Module M1203: Processing and Digital Filters Module M1203: Processing and Digital Filters Module M1204: M1204: Processing Module M1204: M1204: Product Development Module M1204: M1204: Processing and Digital Filte		16
Module M033: Humanoid Robotics Module M0388: Linear and Nonlinear System Identifikation Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1289: Control Lab A Module M1289: Lot Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1289: Lot Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1289: Control Lab B Module M1289: Share Monitoring Module M1274: Smart Monitoring Module M1274: Smart Monitoring Module M1274: Smart Monitoring Module M1281: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1281: Fishical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1816: Fighic Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1801: Fighic Tontrol Laws: Design and Application Module M1801: Physical Systems Module M1802: Process Imaging Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber M1810: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1810: Systems Engineering Module M1810: Systems Engineering Module M1810: Systems Engineering Module M1810: Systems Engineering Module M1810: Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1810: E		18
Module M1757: Practical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1299: Control Lab A Module M1299: Control Lab B Module M1209: Module M1209: Monitoring Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1205: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1702: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1813: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M094: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1313: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1313: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1316: Systems Engineering Module M1316: Systems Engineering Module M1316: Systems Engineering Module M1316: Systems Fractical male Processing Module M1316: Systems Fractical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1329: Image Processing Module M1329: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1329: Braget Processing Module M1349: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1349: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1349: Braget Fo		26
Module M0838: Linear and Nonlinear System Identifikation Module M0939: Control Lab A Module M1939: Control Lab A Module M1299: Lab Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1209: Control Lab B Module M1209: Control Lab B Module M1209: Control Lab C Module M1209: Control Lab C Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1720: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1721: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1809: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1809: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1809: Approximation and Stability Module M1809: Approximation and Stability Module M1701: Process Imaging Module M1701: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1701: A Umerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1701: A Umerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1701: A Umerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1701: A Umerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1701: A Umerical Methods (Psychomy M1001) Module M1701: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1701: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1701: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1701: Applied Design Methodology Module M1701: Systems Engineering Module M1701: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1701: Research Project Mechatron		34
Module M1281: Advanced Topics in Vibration Module M1299: Control Lab A Module M1299: Control Lab B Module M1299: Control Lab B Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1299: Control Lab B Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1292: Smart Monitoring Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and Application Module M1206: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1406: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1400: Process Imaging Module M1400: Process Imaging Module M1400: Process Imaging Module M1400: An Unmerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M14772: Smart Sensors Module M14772: Smart Sensors Module M1401: Automomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1401: Automomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1403: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1403: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1403: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1404: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1404: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1404: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1506: Systems Engineering Module M1506: Project Mechatronics Module M1506: Northinear Dynamics Module M1508: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1508: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1508: Interaction Networks Module M1508: Interaction Networks Module M1508: Interpretation Networks Module M15		35
Module M0399: Lab Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1209: Control Lab B Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1306: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1303: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1720: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1700: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1809: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1809: Approximation and Stability Module M1809: Approximation and Stability Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M1702: Smart Sensors Module M1707: Smart Sensors Module M1707: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1813: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1816: Systems Engineering Module M1596: Systems Engineering Module M1596: Systems Engineering Module M1598: Invalidation to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1814: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1818: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1818: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1818: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M198: Invalidation Networks Module M198: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M198: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M198: Serva dear Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M198: Intelligent Gyptics in		37
Module M1292: Control Lab B Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1805: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1805: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1806: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1804: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1804: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1702: Process Imagling Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M17712: Smart Sensors Module M17712: Smart Sensors Module M17712: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0804: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0804: Diptimal and Robust Control Module M0804: Diptimal Acutonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0804: Diptimal Acutonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1150: Systems Engineering Module M1150: Engineering M1151: Engineering M1151: Engineering M1151: Engineering M1151: Engineering M1151:		38 39
Module M1229: Control Lab B Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M0308: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1600: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1800: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1804: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1804: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1802: Approximation and Stability Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1712: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M1813: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0942: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1813: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0942: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1943: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1940: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M1748: Ompilerar Dynamics Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1849: Orginers for Embedded Systems Module M1849: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M06479: Machiner Dynamics Module M1859: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1859: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1959: Image Processing Module M1969: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1969: Distribusion and Potimization in Dynamics Module M1969: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1969: Microsystem Engineering Module M1974: Methods of Product Development Module M1974: Methods of Product Development Module M1974: Sprace Advanced Topics in Control Module M19		59 41
Module M1306: Control Lab C Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1605: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M692: Approximation and Stability Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1712: Smart Sensors Module M1716: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M303: Applied Humanoid Robots Module M303: Embedded Systems Module M303: Embedded Systems Module M303: Embedded Systems Module M303: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M303: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M303: Systems Engineering Module M340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M348: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1218: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1218: Practical module 3 (dusl study program, Master's degree) Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dusl study program, Master's degree) Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dusl study program, Master's degree) Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dusl study program, Master's degree) Module M1759: Image Processing Module M1759: Image Processing Module M1759: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1759: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1759: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Modu		+± 42
Module M0530: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M0805: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1800: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1801: Orcess Imaging Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0702: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M07172: Smart Sensors Module M1701: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1914: Spipled Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1914: Spipled Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1914: Spipled Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1914: Systems Engineering Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1915: Systems Engineering Module M1304: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1915: Systems Engineering Module M1912: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1914: Research Project Mechatronics M		+ <u>-</u> 43
Module M1724: Smart Monitoring Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1605: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1401: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1404: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1409: Porcess Imaging Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M1714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1715: Smart Sensors Module M1716: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0810: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0831: Embedded Systems Module M1413: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1413: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1302: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1304: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1304: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1305: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1212: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1898: Image Processing Module M1408: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1408: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1409: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1796: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1796: Microsystem Engineering Module M1796: Microsystem Engineering Module M1796: Microsystem Engineering Module M1796: Microsystem Engineering		45 45
Module M1203: Applied Dynamics: Numerical and experimental methods Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M1800: Seign of Dependable Systems Module M18010: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1894: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1804: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonamous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonamous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1841: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1814: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1814: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1802: Asplied Humanoid Robotics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1926: Tymachine Learning and Data Mining Module M1140: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1930: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1948: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1949: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1949: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1949: Respect Project Mechatronics Module M1949: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1949: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1949: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1949: Engrip Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1949: Engrip Efficiency in		47 47
Module M1212: Technical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subject Specific Regulations) Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M305: Technical Acoustics (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1718: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0810: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0810: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M0925: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M0927: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1718: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M0836: Engineering Module M0837: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M077: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M088: Instartenatical Image Processing Module M088: Instartenatical Image Processing Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M088: Instartenatical Image Processing Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M088: Instartenatical Image Processing Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M088: Instartenatical Image Processing Module M1740: Medicilia Signal Processing and Cognitive Robotics Module M1740: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1740: Minitedia Signal Processing and Cognitive Robotics Module M1740: Minitedia Signaler Robotics Modu		+ / 49
Module M1616: Flight Control Laws: Design and Application Module M2005: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1702: Process imaging Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Embedded Systems Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M18143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M18143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1802: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1505: Systems Engineering Module M1505: Systems Engineering Module M1505: Systems Engineering Module M1740: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M0577: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1648: Interprated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M0679: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M0689: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1024: Methods Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1026: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1038: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1039: Selected Topics in Gontrol Module M0608: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0608: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0608: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0608: Selected Topics in Control Module		51
Module M0805: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) Module M1909: Approach Dependable Systems Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0902: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M18093: Embedded Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M1810: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1810: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1930: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1930: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1930: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1930: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1940: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1748: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1978: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1978: Image Processing Module M1988: Image Processing Module M1989: Image Processing Module M1949: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1949: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1949: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1949: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1949: Mathematical Image Processing Module M1949: Mathematical Image Processing Module M1949: Senipaering Haptic Systems Module M1949: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1949: Senipaer and Nonlinear Waves Module M1949: Senipaer and Nonlinear Waves Module M1949: Senipaer and Nonlinear Waves Module M1949: Construction Robotics Module M1949: Sustainable operation of technical assets Module M083: Advanced Topics in Control Module M083: Advanced Topics in Fontrol Module M083: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M083: Intelligent Systems in Medicin		52
Module M1400: Design of Dependable Systems Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0892: Approximation and Stability Module M07014: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0840: Smbedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M0925: Supplied Learning and Data Mining Module M1302: Systems Engineering Module M1306: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1360: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1698: Image Processing Module M1698: Image Processing and Digital Filters Module M1677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1696: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1696: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0699: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0699: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1024: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1680: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1680: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1680: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1680: Linear and Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M060: Technical Accoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Intelligent Structural Analysis Module M0603: Stabilities Module M0603: Intelligent Structural Analysis Module M0603: Intelligent S		54
Module M1994: Automation Technology and Systems Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0792: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M17712: Smart Sensors Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1942: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1902: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1902: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1907: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M1360: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1975: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1795: Procinear Dynamics Module M1797: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M19718: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1998: Image Processing Module M1998: Image Processing Module M1998: Image Processing and Digital Filters Module M1998: Inger processing and Digital Filters Module M1998: Inger processing and Digital Filters Module M1996: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1996: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1996: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1998: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1998: Construction Robotics Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Modul		56
Module M1702: Process Imaging Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1413: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1913: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0527: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1300: Systems Engineering Module M13140: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1958: Image Processing Module M08677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1598: Image Processing and Digital Filters Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0891: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0892: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M029: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M1748: Cinstruction Robotics Module M1816: Cinear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1816: Construction Robotics Module M1816: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0802: Intelligent Structural Analysis Module M0802: Intelligent Systems Indedicine Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine		58
Module M0692: Approximation and Stability Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1241: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1648: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1074: Methods of Product Development Module M1704: Microsystem Engineering Module M1704: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1078: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1648: Cinstruction Robotics Module M1708: Construction Robotics Module M1640: Construction Robotics Module M1640: Construction Robotics Module M0603: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0604: Sustainable operation of technical assets		50
Module M0714: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0840: Stebedded Systems Module M0840: Stebedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M0927: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M152: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1750: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1751: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0830: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1598: Image Processing and Digital Filters Module M0617: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M0740: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M0740: Engrey Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M081: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0829: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1731: Applied Statistics Module M1749: Sepicar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1306: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Medicine Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Optrol Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Optrol Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine		52
Module M1772: Smart Sensors Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M30627: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1049: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M18196: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1173: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1615: Optics for Engineers Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0603: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0604: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0603: Intelligent Systems in Medicine		54
Module M1810: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1305: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1218: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1049: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1699: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0619: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1749: Construction Robotics Module M1749: Selected Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1308: Seelniar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1308: Seelniar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1308: Seelniar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0603: Incelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0604: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0604: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets		56
Module M0840: Optimal and Robust Control Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M1924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M10627: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1578: Image Processing Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Adthematical Image Processing Module M0602: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1747: Applied Statistics Module M1748: Construction Robotics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0633: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets		67
Module M0803: Embedded Systems Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M0827: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M0627: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1598: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1733: Applied Statistics Module M1733: Applied Statistics Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1814: Optics for Engineers Module M1814: Optics for Engineers Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine		59
Module M1143: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M1156: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M12758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1998: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M10479: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0829: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M10746: Microsystem Engineering Module M10746: Microsystem Engineering Module M10746: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1208: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1208: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0800: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control		71
Module M0924: Software for Embedded Systems Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M0627: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M1360: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1058: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M173: Applied Statistics Module M173: Applied Statistics Module M1748: Construction Robotics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0819: Sustainable operation of technical assets		73
Module M1302: Applied Humanoid Robotics Module M0627: Machine Learning and Data Mining Module M156: Systems Engineering Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M1752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1748: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1898: Image Processing Module M1998: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1856: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1859: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0829: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1731: Applied Statistics Module M1732: Applied Statistics Module M1748: Cincervice Engineering Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0819: Sustainable operation of technical assets		75
Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1998: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1074: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1308: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1308: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0809: Sustainable operation of technical assets	7	77
Module M1340: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility Module M0752: Nonlinear Dynamics Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1657: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1996: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Methods of Product Development Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1306: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0832: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0999: Sustainable operation of technical assets	7	78
Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1278: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M1598: Irnage Processing Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1648: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1773: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1204: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0832: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0603: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0603: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0603: Intelligent Systems in Medicine	8	30
Module M1248: Compilers for Embedded Systems Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1559: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0813: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0829: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M00629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1308: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	8	32
Module M1211: Research Project Mechatronics Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M0675: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M1748: Applied Statistics Module M1731: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1206: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1988: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1988: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	8	34
Module M1758: Practical module 3 (dual study program, Master's degree) Module M0836: Communication Networks Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0818: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0829: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0029: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1205: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0803: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0613: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	8	35
Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1596: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0829: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1306: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0803: Advanced Topics in Control Module M08023: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	8	37
Module M1598: Image Processing Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1733: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	8	38
Module M1048: Integrated Circuit Design Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1308: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Construction Robotics Module M0603: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets		90
Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M173: Applied Statistics Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1606: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	9	92
Module M0677: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0832: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets		94
Module M1552: Advanced Machine Learning Module M1749: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets		96
Module M1596: Engineering Haptic Systems Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1205: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0823: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets		98
Module M0881: Mathematical Image Processing Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1308: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0803: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	_10	
Module M0629: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1308: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	_10	
Module M1024: Methods of Product Development Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	_10	
Module M0746: Microsystem Engineering Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	_10	
Module M1173: Applied Statistics Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	_10	
Module M1204: Modelling and Optimization in Dynamics Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	11	
Module M1305: Seminar Advanced Topics in Control Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	11	
Module M1268: Linear and Nonlinear Waves Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	11	
Module M1398: Selected Topics in Multibody Dynamics and Robotics Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	11	
Module M1614: Optics for Engineers Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	11	
Module M1748: Construction Robotics Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	11	
Module M0806: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods) Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	12	
Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	12	
Module M0832: Advanced Topics in Control Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	12	
Module M0623: Intelligent Systems in Medicine Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	12 12	
Module M1919: Sustainable operation of technical assets	13	
	13	
Module M0633: Industrial Process Automation	13	
Module M0720: Matrix Algorithms	13	

Supplement Modules	138
Module M0604: High-Order FEM	138
Module M0605: Computational Structural Dynamics	140
Module M0673: Information Theory and Coding	142
Module M1724: Smart Monitoring	145
Module M0769: EMC I: Coupling Mechanisms, Countermeasures and Test Procedures	147
Module M0603: Nonlinear Structural Analysis	149
Module M0781: EMC II: Signal Integrity and Power Supply of Electronic Systems	151
Thesis	154
Module M1801: Master thesis (dual study program)	154

Program description

Content

The consecutive international master program "Mechatronics" extends the education in engineering, mathematics and natural science of the bachelor studies. It provides systematic, scientific and autonomous problem solving capabilities needed in industry and research.

The program covers the methods of computation, design and implementation of mechatronic systems. Students specialize in one out of two concentrations and develop the ability to work in the interfaces of the interconnected sub-disciplines. Based on personal interest, students are able to adapt their study programs within a broad catalogue of elective courses.

In addition to the foundational curriculum taught at TUHH, seminars on developing personal skills are integrated into the dual study programme, in the context of transfer between theory and practice. These seminars correspond to the modern professional requirements expected of an engineer, as well as promoting the link between the two places of learning.

The intensive dual courses at TUHH integrating practical experience consist of an academic-oriented and a practice-oriented element, which are completed at two places of learning. The academic-oriented element comprises study at TUHH. The practice-oriented element is coordinated with the study programme in terms of content and time, and consists of practical modules and phases spent in an affiliate company during periods when there are no lectures.

Career prospects

The consecutive international Master course "Mechatronics" prepares graduates for a wide range of job profiles in mechatronics engineering.

Graduates can work in multiple disciplines directly, e.g. System Design or Intelligent Systems and Robotics.

Additionally graduates have a multifaceted knowledge of methods for interdisciplinary topics.

Graduates may decide for direct entry into companies or to take up academic careers, e.g. Ph.D. studies, in universities or other research institutions. In companies they can take up jobs as specialists or subsequently qualify for demanding management tasks in the technical area (e.g. project, group, or team leader; R&D director).

The program is designed to be universal and allows graduates to work in a variety of different industrial sectors and with different projects.

In addition, students acquire basic professional and personal skills as part of the dual study programme that enable them to enter professional practice at an early stage and to go on to further study. Students also gain practical work experience through the integrated practical modules. Graduates of the dual course have broad foundational knowledge, fundamental skills for academic work and relevant personal competences.

Learning target

Graduates of the program are able to transfer the individually acquired specialized knowledge to new, unknown topics, to comprehend, to analyze and to scientifically solve complex problems of their discipline. They can find missing information and plan as well as execute theoretical and experimental studies. They are able to judge, evaluate and question scientific engineering results critically as well as making decisions based on this foundation and draw further conclusions. They are able to act methodically, to organize smaller projects, to select new technologies and scientific methods and to advance these further, if necessary.

Graduates can develop and document new ideas and solutions, independently or in teams. They are capable of presenting and discussing results to and with professionals. They can estimate their own strengths and weaknesses as well as possible consequences of their actions. They are capable of familiarizing themselves with complex tasks, defining new tasks and developing the necessary knowledge to solve them using systematically applied, appropriate means.

Graduates learn to work systematically and methodically on difficult design (or) mechatronic tasks. They have a broad knowledge of new engineering methods, in automation and simulation. Graduates can select appropriate solution strategies and use them autonomously to develop new intelligent systems. They are able to use methods of integrated system development such as simulation or modern test and inspection procedures.

By continually switching places of learnings throughout the dual study programme, it is possible for theory and practice to be interlinked. Students reflect theoretically on their individual professional practical experience, and apply the results of their reflection to new forms of practice. They also test theoretical elements of the course in a practical setting, and use their findings as a stimulus for theoretical debate.

Program structure

The course is designed modularly and is based on the university-wide standardized course structure with uniform module sizes (multiples of six credit points (CP)).

The program combines the disciplines of mechanical and electrical engineering and supports concentration in interdisciplinary fields of system design and system implementation.

All modules in the first semester are mandatory. This helps especially students from abroad to familiarize themselves with the university and culture.

Afterwards the students can broadly personalize their studies due to the high number and variety of elective courses.

In the common core skills, students take the following modules:

- Finite element analysis and Vibration theory (12 CP)
- Theory and design of control systems and Design and implementation of software systems
- Robotics and Mechatronic system
- Complementary courses business and management (catalogue) (6 CP)
- Nontechnical elective complementary courses (catalogue) (6 CP).

Students specialize by selecting modules amountig to 36 CP, which can be chosen form a module catalog containing modules with a size of six credits. Instead, open modules can be attend to the maximum extent of twelve credit points, in which smaller specialized courses can be combined, individually.

Students write a master thesis and one additional research project.

- Research project (12 CP)
- Master thesis (30 CP)

The structural model of the dual study programme follows a module-differentiating approach. Given the practice-oriented element, the curriculum of the dual study programme is different compared to a standard Bachelor's course. Five practical modules are completed at the dual students' partner company as part of corresponding practical terms during lecture-free periods.

Core Qualification

Module M0523: Busin	ess & Management
Module Responsible	Prof. Matthias Meyer
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	None
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	 Students are able to find their way around selected special areas of management within the scope of business management. Students are able to explain basic theories, categories, and models in selected special areas of business management. Students are able to interrelate technical and management knowledge.
Skills	 Students are able to apply basic methods in selected areas of business management. Students are able to explain and give reasons for decision proposals on practical issues in areas of business management.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Students are able to communicate in small interdisciplinary groups and to jointly develop solutions for complex problems
Autonomy	Students are capable of acquiring necessary knowledge independently by means of research and preparation of material.
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses
Credit points	6

Courses

Information regarding lectures and courses can be found in the corresponding module handbook published separately.

Module M0563: Robot	tics						
Trouble Proposition							
Courses							
Title					Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Robotics: Modelling and Control (LC					Integrated Lecture	4	4
Robotics: Modelling and Control (L1					Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible							
Admission Requirements							
Recommended Previous	Fundamentals of elec	trical engin	eering				
Knowledge	Broad knowledge of r	mechanics					
	Fundamentals of cont	trol theory					
	Tundumentals of con-	cror cricory					
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, stu	udents have re	eached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence							
Knowledge			-		and solution approaches for mul	tiple problems	in robotics.
Skills	Students are able to	derive and s	solve equation	s of motion for va	rious manipulators.		
	Students can generat	te trajectorie	es in various c	oordinate system	5.		
	Students can design l	linear and n	artially nonlin	ear controllers for	robotic manipulators.		
	Students can design i	ilileal alla p	arcially Hornin	car controllers for	Tobotic mamparators.		
Personal Competence							
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed groups.						
Autonomy	Students are able to i	recognize a	nd improve kn	owledge deficits i	ndependently.		
	With instructor assist	ance, stude	nts are able to	evaluate their ov	vn knowledge level and define a	further course	e of study.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	ime 96 Stu	dy Time in Lec	ture 8/			
Credit points		iiie 90, 3tut	uy Tillie III Lec	ture 64			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form		Description			
course acmevement	Yes None	Subject	theoretical		n PBL-Einheiten sowie Errei	chen des Ge	samtziels und der
		practical	work	jeweiligen Se	ssion-Ziele		
Examination	Written exam						
Examination duration and	120 min						
scale							
Assignment for the	, ,	-			•		
Following Curricula	_				duct Development and Product		ompulsory
	_				chatronics: Elective Compulsor	/	
	Aeronautics: Core Qu			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Mechanical Engineeri Mechatronics: Core Q	-	-	e Quanneation: Co	ompuisory		
				n: Specialisation F	roduct Development: Elective (`ompulsory	
					roduction: Elective Compulsory	. ,	
	·				Naterials: Elective Compulsory		
				•	elopment and Production: Election	e Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanic	al Engineeri	ing: Specialisa	tion Robotics and	Computer Science: Elective Co	mpulsory	

Course L0168: Robotics: Mod	Course L0168: Robotics: Modelling and Control			
Тур	Integrated Lecture			
Hrs/wk	4			
СР	4			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Gomse			
Language	EN			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	Fundamental kinematics of rigid body systems			
	Newton-Euler equations for manipulators			
	Trajectory generation			
	Linear and nonlinear control of robots			
Literature	Craig, John J.: Introduction to Robotics Mechanics and Control, Third Edition, Prentice Hall. ISBN 0201-54361-3			
	Spong, Mark W.; Hutchinson, Seth; Vidyasagar, M.: Robot Modeling and Control. WILEY. ISBN 0-471-64990-2			

Course L1305: Robotics: Modelling and Control		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Gomse	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Finite Element Methods (L0291)		Lecture	2	3
Finite Element Methods (L0804)		Recitation Section (large)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I (Statics, Mechanics of Materials) and	Mechanics II (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Dyn	amics)	
Knowledge	Mathematics I, II, III (in particular differential equa	ations)		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students possess an in-depth knowledge roverview of the theoretical and methodical basis		ent method and	are able to give
Skills	The students are capable to handle engineering system matrices, and solving the resulting system	·	ments, assemblin	g the correspondi
	Students can work in small groups on specific pro The students are able to independently solve Problems can be identified and the results are cri	challenging computational problems and c	levelop own finit	e element routin
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lect	ure 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form No 20 % Midterm	Description		
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale	120 Milh			
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
-	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Com	nulsony		
Following Curricula	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification:			
	International Management and Engineering: Spec		nrv	
	International Management and Engineering: Spec			ompulsory
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compuls	·	retion. Elective et	orripulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	,		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants a	and Endoprostheses: Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Managem		mpulsorv	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Te			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial C		-	
	Product Development, Materials and Production:	· ·	pa.551 y	
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineerin			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualific	• • •		

Course L0291: Finite Elemen	Course L0291: Finite Element Methods		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	- General overview on modern engineering		
	- Displacement method		
	- Hybrid formulation		
	- Isoparametric elements		
	- Numerical integration		
	- Solving systems of equations (statics, dynamics)		
	- Eigenvalue problems		
	- Non-linear systems		
	- Applications		
	- Programming of elements (Matlab, hands-on sessions)		
	- Applications		
Literature	Bathe, KJ. (2000): Finite-Elemente-Methoden. Springer Verlag, Berlin		

Course L0804: Finite Elemen	Course L0804: Finite Element Methods		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0846: Contr	ol Systems Theory and Design			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Control Systems Theory and Design	n (L0656)	Lecture	2	4
Control Systems Theory and Design	n (L0657)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	NN			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Introduction to Control Systems			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge				
Skills	response to initial states or external e They can explain the system properticestimation, respectively They can explain the significance of a They can explain observer-based state They can extend all of the above to m They can explain the z-transform and They can explain state space models a They can explain the experimental ide be solved by solving a normal equatio They can explain how a state space m Students can transform transfer function They can design LQG controllers for m They can carry out a controller design for a given sampling rate They can identify transfer function mo	es controllability and observability, and their re minimal realisation e feedback and how it can be used to achieve tra ulti-input multi-output systems its relationship with the Laplace Transform and transfer function models of discrete-time sys entification of ARX models of dynamic systems, a n odel can be constructed from a discrete-time im on models into state space models and vice vers servability and construct minimal realisations	lationship to state acking and disturb stems and how the ident pulse response sa nain, and decide s from experimen	e feedback and state pance rejection ification problem can which is appropriate
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	when solving given problems.	c problems to arrive at joint solutions. ded sources (lecture notes, software document n-line tests and thereby control their learning pr	•	nt guides) and use i
Workload in Hours		Lecture 56		
Credit points	б			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 min			
scale				
•	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Co	' '		
Following Curricula	** *	' '		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualificat	• •		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Com			
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Si Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsor	pecialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory		
		y ial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: Elective	Compulsory	
		nts and Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory		
		al Technology and Control Theory: Compulsory		
		gement and Business Administration: Elective Co	ompulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Product	ion: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qu	alification: Compulsory		

Course L0656: Control System	ms Theory and Design
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	NN
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	State space methods (single-input single-output)
	Chaba are an and also and horse for for able on a shake for all and
	State space models and transfer functions, state feedback
	Coordinate basis, similarity transformations
	Solutions of state equations, matrix exponentials, Caley-Hamilton Theorem
	Controllability and pole placement
	State estimation, observability, Kalman decomposition
	Observer-based state feedback control, reference tracking
	Transmission zeros
	Optimal pole placement, symmetric root locus
	Multi-input multi-output systems
	 Transfer function matrices, state space models of multivariable systems, Gilbert realization
	Poles and zeros of multivariable systems, minimal realization
	Closed-loop stability
	Pole placement for multivariable systems, LQR design, Kalman filter
	Digital Control
	Discrete-time systems: difference equations and z-transform
	Discrete-time state space models, sampled data systems, poles and zeros
	Frequency response of sampled data systems, choice of sampling rate
	System identification and model order reduction
	Least squares estimation, ARX models, persistent excitation
	Identification of state space models, subspace identification
	Balanced realization and model order reduction
	Case study
	Modelling and multivariable control of a process evaporator using Matlab and Simulink
	Software tools
	Matlab/Simulink
	- Maday/Jillulik
Literature	
	Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Control Systems Theory and Design"
	T. Kailath "Linear Systems", Prentice Hall, 1980
	 K.J. Astrom, B. Wittenmark "Computer Controlled Systems" Prentice Hall, 1997
	L. Ljung "System Identification - Theory for the User", Prentice Hall, 1999

Course L0657: Control Systems Theory and Design		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1222: Desig	n and Impleme	ntation of Softv	vare Systems			
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Design and Implementation of Soft	•			Lecture	2	3
Design and Implementation of Soft				Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Bernd-Christian F	lenner				
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	- Imperativ programm	ng languages (C, Pasc	al, Fortran or similar	-)		
Knowledge	- Simple data types (in	teger, double, char, bo	polean), arrays, if-th	en-else, for, while, procedure an	d function calls	5
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students have	reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to d	escribe mechatronic sy	stems and define re	equirements.		
Skille	Students are able to design and implement mechatronic systems. They are able to argue the combination of Hard- and Software					
Skiiis	and the interfaces.	iesigii ana implement	meenationic system	is. They are able to argue the t	combination of	riaid- and Soltware
	and the meenaces					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed groups, learning and broadening teamwork abilities and define task within					
	the team.					
Autonomy	Students are able to solve individually exercises related to this lecture with instructional direction. Students are able to pla				ts are able to plan,	
,	execute and summarize a mechatronic experiment.				•	
	Independent Study Tir	ne 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56			
Credit points						
Course achievement	No 10 %	Form Attestation	Description			
Examination		Attestation				
Examination duration and						
scale	30 IIIII					
	Mechatronics: Core Qu	alification: Compulsor	<i>y</i>			
9	-		,	Computer Science: Elective Con	nnulsory	
Following Curricula	Theoretical Methallica	i Liigilieeiliig. Speciali	Sation Nubutics dilu	Computer Science, Liective Con	привоп у	

Course L1657: Design and In	nplementation of Software Systems
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	This course covers software design and implementation of mechatronic systems, tools for automation in Java. Content: Introduction to software techniques Procedural Programming Object oriented software design Java Event based programming Formal methods
Literature	 "The Pragmatic Programmer: From Journeyman to Master"Andrew Hunt, David Thomas, Ward Cunningham "Core LEGO MINDSTORMS Programming: Unleash the Power of the Java Platform" Brian Bagnall Prentice Hall PTR, 1st edition (March, 2002) ISBN 0130093645 "Objects First with Java: A Practical Introduction using Blue]" David J. Barnes & Michael Kölling Prentice Hall/ Pearson Education; 2003, ISBN 0-13-044929-6

Course L1658: Design and Implementation of Software Systems		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0751: Vibra	tion Theory			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Vibration Theory (L0701)		Integrated Lecture	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Calculus Lincon Almohro			
	Linear Algebra Engineering Mechanics			
	Engineering Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	 Students are able to denote terms and conce 	ents of Vibration Theory and develop th	em further	
	Students are able to denote terms and conce Students know methods of modeling and sim			ibrations.
	Students know about concepts of linear and			
	Students know basic tasks of vibration proble	ems of discrete and continuous systems	5.	
CI:II-				
Skills	Students are able to denote methods of Vibra	ation Theory and develop them further.		
	Students are able to apply and expand me	thods of modeling and simulation for	free, forced, self-exc	ited and paramete
	driven vibrations.			
	Students are able to solve linear and nonline	ar vibration problems.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
	Students can analyze vibration problems, wo		also in teams or grou	ips.
	Students are able to document the results of	vibration studies also in groups.		
Autonomy	. Charles have a left a hardwarf by a continuous and			
	 Students are able to individually analyze and Students are able to approach individually re 			
	Students are able to approach individually re	search tasks in vibration meory.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	e 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2 Hours			
scale				
	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Compu			
Following Curricula		·	•	
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Specialis Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	sation Mechatronics: Elective Compulso	гу	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Org	ians and Regenerative Medicine: Flective	ve Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Tecl			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Managemen	**		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Co		· · ·	
	Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core Qu	alification: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat	ion: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0701: Vibration The	ory
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Linear and Nonlinear Single and Multiple Degree of Freedom Vibrations Free vibration Self-excited vibration Parameter driven vibration Forced vibration
	 Forced vibration Multi degree of freedom vibration Continuum vibration Irregular vibration
Literature	German - K. Magnus, K. Popp, W. Sextro: Schwingungen. Physikalische Grundlagen und mathematische Behandlung von Schwingungen. English - K. Magnus: Vibrations.

Module M1759: Linkir	ng theory and practice (dual study program, Master's degree)
Module Responsible	Dr. Henning Haschke
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Successful completion of practical modules as part of the dual Bachelor's course Module "interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Master's course"
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	can describe and classify selected classic and current theories, concepts and methods
	related to project management and
	change and transformation management
	and apply them to specific situations, processes and plans in a personal, professional context.
Skills	Dual students
	 anticipate typical difficulties, positive and negative effects, as well as success and failure factors in the engineering sector, evaluate them and consider promising strategies and courses of action. develop specialised technical and conceptual skills to solve complex tasks and problems in their professional field of activity/work.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	 can responsibly lead interdisciplinary teams within the framework of complex tasks and problems. engage in sector-specific and cross-sectoral discussions with experts, stakeholders and staff, representing their approaches, points of view and work results.
Autonomy	Dual students
	 define, reflect and evaluate goals and measures for complex application-oriented projects and change processes. shape their professional area of responsibility independently and sustainably. take responsibility for their actions and for the results of their work.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84
Credit points	6
Course achievement	None
Examination	Written elaboration
	Studienbegleitende und semesterübergreifende Dokumentation: Die Leistungspunkte für das Modul werden durch die Anfertigung eines digitalen Lern- und Entwicklungsberichtes (E-Portfolio) erworben. Dabei handelt es sich um eine fortlaufende Dokumentation
	und Reflexion der Lernerfahrungen und der Kompetenzentwicklung im Bereich der Personalen Kompetenz.

Typ	Seminar
Hrs/wk	
СР	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
	 Theories and methods of project management Innovation management Agile project management Fundamentals of classic and agile methods Hybrid use of classic and agile methods Roles, perspectives and stakeholders throughout the project Initiating and coordinating complex engineering projects Principles of moderation, team management, team leadership, conflict management Communication structures: in-house, cross-company Public information policy Promoting commitment and empowerment Sharing experience with specialists and managers from the engineering sector Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences
Literature	Seminarapparat

Course L2891: Responsible C	Change and Transformation Management in Engineering (for Dual Study Program)
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke, Heiko Sieben
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	 Basic concepts, opportunities and limits of organisational change Models and methods of organisational design and development Strategic orientation and change, and their short-, medium- and long-term consequences for individuals, organisations and society as a whole Roles, perspectives and stakeholders in change processes Initiating and coordinating change measures in engineering Phase models of organisational change (Lewin, Kotter, etc.) Change-oriented information policy and dealing with resistance and uncertainty Promoting commitment and empowerment Successfully handling change and transformation: personally, as an employee, as a manager (personal, professional, organisational) Company-level and globally (systemic) Sharing experience with specialists and managers from the engineering sector Documenting and reflecting on learning experiences
Literature	Seminarapparat

Module M1756: Pract	ical module 1 (dual study program, Master's degree)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Practical term 1 (dual study progra	
Module Responsible	
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Successful completion of a compatible dual B.Sc. at TU Hamburg or comparable practical work experience and competences
Kilowieuge	in the area of interlinking theory and practice
	Course D from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Master's course
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	 combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained from previous study content with acquired practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional procedures and approaches, in the current field of activity in engineering. have a critical understanding of the practical applications of their engineering subject.
Skills	Dual students
	 apply technical theoretical knowledge to complex, interdisciplinary problems within the company, and evaluate the associated work processes and results, taking into account different possible courses of action. implement the university's application recommendations with regard to their current tasks. develop solutions as well as procedures and approaches in their field of activity and area of responsibility.
Personal Competence	
Social Competence	Dual students
	 work responsibly in project teams within their working area and proactively deal with problems within their team. represent complex engineering viewpoints, facts, problems and solution approaches in discussions with internal and external stakeholders.
Autonomy	Dual students
	 define goals for their own learning and working processes as engineers. reflect on learning and work processes in their area of responsibility. reflect on the relevance of subject modules specialisations and specialisation for work as an engineer, and also implement the university's application recommendations and the associated challenges to positively transfer knowledge between theory and practice.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 300, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	
Course achievement	
Examination	Written elaboration
Examination duration and	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are earned by completing a digital learning and
scale	development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning experiences and skills development relating to interlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides proof to the dual@TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Information and Communication Systems: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Materials Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Materials Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Biomedical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Core Qualification: Compulsory Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L2887: Practical term 1 (dual study program, Master's degree)				
Тур				
Hrs/wk	0			
СР	10			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 300, Study Time in Lecture 0			
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke			
Language	DE			
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe			
Content	Company onboarding process			
	 Assigning a professional field of activity as an engineer (B.Sc.) and associated fields of work Establishing responsibilities and authorisation of the dual student within the company as an engineer (B.Sc.) Working independently in a team and on selected projects - across departments and, if applicable, across companies Scheduling the current practical module with a clear correlation to work structures Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester Operational knowledge and skills Company-specific: Responsibility as an engineer (B.Sc.) in their own area of work, coordinating team and project work, dealing with complex contexts and unsolved problems, developing and implementing innovative solutions Subject specialisation (corresponding to the chosen course [M.Sc.]) in the field of activity Systemic skills Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas 			
Literature	across the company Sharing/reflecting on learning Creating an e-portfolio Importance of course contents (M.Sc.) when working as an engineer Importance of development and innovation when working as an engineer			
Literature	 Studierendenhandbuch Betriebliche Dokumente Hochschulseitige Handlungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer 			

Module M1223: Selec	ted Topics of Mechatronics (Alternat	ive A: 12 LP)		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Automation (L1592)		Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Advanced Training Course SE-ZERT	(L2739)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Development Management for Mec	hatronics (L1512)	Lecture	2	3
Fatigue & Damage Tolerance (L031	0)	Lecture	2	3
Industry 4.0 for Engineers (L2012)		Lecture	2	3
Microcontroller Circuits: Implement	ation in Hardware and Software (L0087)	Seminar	2	2
Microsystems Technology (L0724)		Lecture	2	4
Model-Based Systems Engineering	(MBSE) with SysML/UML (L1551)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Sustainable Industrial Production (L	2863)	Lecture	2	4
Process Measurement Engineering	(L1077)	Lecture	2	3
Process Measurement Engineering	(L1083)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Feedback Control in Medical Techno	ology (L0664)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
	 Students are able to express their extended knowledge and discuss the connection of different special fields or application 			
	areas of mechatronics			
	Students are qualified to connect different special fields with each other			
Skills				
Skiiis	Students can apply specialized solution strategies and new scientific methods in selected areas			
	Students are able to transfer learned skills to new and unknown problems and can develop own solution approaches			
Personal Competence				
_	None			
Social Competence	none			
Autonomy	 Students are able to develop their knowledge a 	and skills by autonomous election of course	S.	
	and the second state and the s		-	
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	12			
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	/		
Following Curricula				

Course L1592: Applied Automation		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Hours		
Examination	Mündliche Prüfung	
Form		
Examination	30 Minuten	
duration		
and scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	-Project Based Learning -Robot Operating System -Robot structure and description -Motion description -Calibration -Accuracy	
Literature	John J. Craig Introduction to Robotics - Mechanics and Control ISBN: 0131236296 Pearson Education, Inc., 2005 Stefan Hesse Grundlagen der Handhabungstechnik ISBN: 3446418725 München Hanser, 2010 K. Thulasiraman and M. N. S. Swamy Graphs: Theory and Algorithms ISBN: 9781118033104 %CITAVIPICKER£9781118033104£Titel anhand dieser ISBN in Citavi-Projekt übernehmen£% John Wüey & Sons, Inc., 1992	

Course L2739: Advanced Training Course SE-ZERT		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Klausur	
Examination duration and	120 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature	INCOSE Systems Engineering Handbuch - Ein Leitfaden für Systemlebenszyklus-Prozesse und -Aktivitäten, GfSE (Hrsg. der deutschen Übersetzung), ISBN 978-3-9818805-0-2. ISO/IEC 15288 System- und Software-Engineering - System-Lebenszyklus-Prozesse (Systems and Software Engineering - System Life Cycle Processes).	

Course L1512: Development Management for Mechatronics		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	30 Minuten	
scale		
Lecturer	NN, Dr. Johannes Nicolas Gebhardt	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Processes and methods of product development - from idea to market launch identification of market and technology potentials development of a common product architecture Synchronized product development across all engineering disciplines product validation incl. customer view Steering and optimization of product development Design of processes for product development IT systems for product development Establishment of management standards Typical types of organization	
Literature	 Bender: Embedded Systems - qualitätsorientierte Entwicklung Ehrlenspiel: Integrierte Produktentwicklung: Denkabläufe, Methodeneinsatz, Zusammenarbeit Gausemeier/Ebbesmeyer/Kallmeyer: Produktinnovation - Strategische Planung und Entwicklung der Produkte von morgen Haberfellner/de Weck/Fricke/Vössner: Systems Engineering: Grundlagen und Anwendung Lindemann: Methodische Entwicklung technischer Produkte: Methoden flexibel und situationsgerecht anwenden Pahl/Beitz: Konstruktionslehre: Grundlagen erfolgreicher Produktentwicklung. Methoden und Anwendung VDI-Richtlinie 2206: Entwicklungsmethodik für mechatronische Systeme 	

Course L0310: Fatigue & Damage Tolerance	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Flamm
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Design principles, fatigue strength, crack initiation and crack growth, damage calculation, counting methods, methods to improve
	fatigue strength, environmental influences
Literature	Jaap Schijve, Fatigue of Structures and Materials. Kluver Academic Puplisher, Dordrecht, 2001 E. Haibach. Betriebsfestigkeit
	Verfahren und Daten zur Bauteilberechnung. VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf, 1989

Course L2012: Industry 4.0 for Engineers	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	120 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L0087: Microcontroller Circuits: Implementation in Hardware and Software	
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	10 min. Vortrag + anschließende Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Siegfried Rump
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	ATmega16A 8-bit Microcontroller with 16K Bytes In-System Programmable Flash - DATASHEET, Atmel Corporation 2014
	Atmel AVR 8-bit Instruction Set Instruction Set Manual, Atmel Corporation 2016

Course L0724: Microsystems	Technology
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
СР	
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Hoc Khiem Trieu
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Introduction (historical view, scientific and economic relevance, scaling laws)
	 Semiconductor Technology Basics, Lithography (wafer fabrication, photolithography, improving resolution, next-generation lithography, nano-imprinting, molecular imprinting) Deposition Techniques (thermal oxidation, epitaxy, electroplating, PVD techniques: evaporation and sputtering; CVD techniques: APCVD, LPCVD, PECVD and LECVD; screen printing)
	 Etching and Bulk Micromachining (definitions, wet chemical etching, isotropic etch with HNA, electrochemical etching, anisotropic etching with KOH/TMAH: theory, corner undercutting, measures for compensation and etch-stop techniques; plasma processes, dry etching: back sputtering, plasma etching, RIE, Bosch process, cryo process, XeF2 etching) Surface Micromachining and alternative Techniques (sacrificial etching, film stress, stiction: theory and counter measures; Origami microstructures, Epi-Poly, porous silicon, SOI, SCREAM process, LIGA, SUB, rapid prototyping) Thermal and Radiation Sensors (temperature measurement, self-generating sensors: Seebeck effect and thermopile; modulating sensors: thermo resistor, Pt-100, spreading resistance sensor, pn junction, NTC and PTC; thermal anemometer, mass flow sensor, photometry, radiometry, IR sensor: thermopile and bolometer) Mechanical Sensors (strain based and stress based principle, capacitive readout, piezoresistivity, pressure sensor: piezoresistive, capacitive and fabrication process; accelerometer: piezoresistive, piezoelectric and capacitive; angular rate sensor: operating principle and fabrication process; Magnetic Sensors (galvanomagnetic sensors: spinning current Hall sensor and magneto-transistor; magnetoresistive sensors: magneto resistance, AMR and GMR, fluxgate magnetometer) Chemical and Bio Sensors (thermal gas sensors: pellistor and thermal conductivity sensor; metal oxide semiconductor gas sensor, organic semiconductor gas sensor, Lambad probe, MOSFET gas sensor, pH-FET, SAW sensor, principle of biosensor, Clark electrode, enzyme electrode, DNA chip) Micro Actuators, Microfluidics and TAS (drives: thermal, electrostatic, piezo electric and electromagnetic; light modulators, DMD, adaptive optics, microscanner, microvalves: passive and active, micropumps, valveless micropump, electrokinetic micropumps, micromixer, filter, inkjet printhead, microdispenser, microfluidic switching elements, m
Literature	M. Madou: Fundamentals of Microfabrication, CRC Press, 2002 N. Schwesinger: Lehrbuch Mikrosystemtechnik, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2009 T. M. Adams, R. A. Layton:Introductory MEMS, Springer, 2010 G. Gerlach; W. Dötzel: Introduction to microsystem technology, Wiley, 2008

Course L1551: Model-Based Systems Engineering (MBSE) with SysML/UML		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung	
Examination duration and	ca. 10 Seiten	
scale		
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe SoSe	
Content	Objectives of the problem-oriented course are the acquisition of knowledge on system design using the formal languages	
	SysML/UML, learning about tools for modeling and finally the implementation of a project with methods and tools of Model-Based	
	Systems Engineering (MBSE) on a realistic hardware platform (e.g. Arduino®, Raspberry Pi®):	
	What is a model?	
	What is Systems Engineering?	
	Survey of MBSE methodologies	
	The modelling languages SysML /UML	
	Tools for MBSE	
	Best practices for MBSE	
	Requirements specification, functional architecture, specification of a solution	
	From model to software code	
	Validation and verification: XiL methods	
	Accompanying MBSE project	
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung	
	- Weilkiens, T.: Systems Engineering mit SysML/UML: Modellierung, Analyse, Design. 2. Auflage, dpunkt.Verlag, 2008	
	- Holt, J., Perry, S.A., Brownsword, M.: Model-Based Requirements Engineering. Institution Engineering & Tech, 2011	
L		

	Lashura
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP Washland in Hauss	
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
xamination duration and scale	ou min
	Dr. Simon Markus Kothe
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various manufactur processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver of econo development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing activities results.
	in enormous global energy and material demands that are harmful to both the environment and people. Historically, indus activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were only ha considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed the nat regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustainable. Thi emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceeds the Ear annual regenerative capacity.
	This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial production an clarify the influence of the production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire life cycl products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted:
	- Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their relevance tomorrow's manufacturing;
	- raw material vs. production phase vs. use phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production phase for environmental impact of manufactured products;
	- Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase energy resource efficiency;
	- Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the three step modeling (1), evaluating (2) and improving (3);
	- Resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing value chains and its assessment using life cycle analysis (LCA);
	- Exercise: LCA analysis of a manufacturing process (thermoplastic joining of an aircraft fuselage segment) as part of a product cycle assessment.
Literature	Literatur:
	- Stefan Alexander (2020): Resource efficiency in manufacturing value chains. Cham: Springer International Publishing.
	- Hauschild, Michael Z.; Rosenbaum, Ralph K.; Olsen, Stig Irving (Hg.) (2018): Life Cycle Assessment. Theory and Practice. Ch Springer International Publishing.
	- Kishita, Yusuke; Matsumoto, Mitsutaka; Inoue, Masato; Fukushige, Shinichi (2021): EcoDesign and sustainability. Singapo Springer.
	- Schebek, Liselotte; Herrmann, Christoph; Cerdas, Felipe (2019): Progress in Life Cycle Assessment. Cham: Springer Internation
	- Thiede, Sebastian; Hermann, Christoph (2019): Eco-factories of the future. Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland AG.

Course L1077: Process Meas	urement Engineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Process measurement engineering in the context of process control engineering
	Challenges of process measurement engineering
	Instrumentation of processes
	Classification of pickups
	Systems theory in process measurement engineering
	Generic linear description of pickups
	Mathematical description of two-port systems
	 Fourier and Laplace transformation
	Correlational measurement
	Wide band signals
	Auto- and cross-correlation function and their applications
	Fault-free operation of correlational methods Transmission of analog and digital measurement signals
	Modulation process (amplitude and frequency modulation)
	Multiplexing
	Analog to digital converter
Literature	- Färber: "Prozeßrechentechnik", Springer-Verlag 1994
	- Kiencke, Kronmüller: "Meßtechnik", Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 1995
	- A. Ambardar: "Analog and Digital Signal Processing" (1), PWS Publishing Company, 1995, NTC 339
	- A. Papoulis: "Signal Analysis" (1), McGraw-Hill, 1987, NTC 312 (LB)
	- M. Schwartz: "Information Transmission, Modulation and Noise" (3,4), McGraw-Hill, 1980, 2402095
	- S. Haykin: "Communication Systems" (1,3), Wiley&Sons, 1983, 2419072
	- H. Sheingold: "Analog-Digital Conversion Handbook" (5), Prentice-Hall, 1986, 2440072
	- J. Fraden: "AIP Handbook of Modern Sensors" (5,6), American Institute of Physics, 1993, MTB 346

Course L1083: Process Measurement Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0664: Feedback Control in Medical Technology		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
CP	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung	
Examination duration and	20 min	
scale		
Lecturer	Johannes Kreuzer, Christian Neuhaus	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Always viewed from the engineer's point of view, the lecture is structured as follows:	
	Introduction to the topic Fundamentals of physiological modelling Introduction to Breathing and Ventilation Physiology and Pathology in Cardiology Introduction to the Regulation of Blood Glucose kidney function and renal replacement therapy Representation of the control technology on the concrete ventilator Excursion to a medical technology company Techniques of modeling, simulation and controller development are discussed. In the models, simple equivalent block diagrams for physiological processes are derived and explained how sensors, controllers and actuators are operated. MATLAB and SIMULINK are used as development tools.	
Literature	 Leonhardt, S., & Walter, M. (2016). Medizintechnische Systeme. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Vieweg. Werner, J. (2005). Kooperative und autonome Systeme der Medizintechnik. München: Oldenbourg. Oczenski, W. (2017). Atmen: Atemhilfen; Atemphysiologie und Beatmungstechnik: Georg Thieme Verlag KG. 	

Module M1224: Selec	ted Topics of Mechatronics (Alternative B: 6 LP)			
Courses				
Title	Тур		Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Automation (L1592)	Project	t-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Advanced Training Course SE-ZERT	(L2739) Project	ct-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Development Management for Med	hatronics (L1512) Lectur	re	2	3
Fatigue & Damage Tolerance (L03)	.0) Lectur	re	2	3
Industry 4.0 for Engineers (L2012)	Lectur	re	2	3
Microcontroller Circuits: Implement	ation in Hardware and Software (L0087) Semin	nar	2	2
Microsystems Technology (L0724)	Lectur	re	2	4
Model-Based Systems Engineering	(MBSE) with SysML/UML (L1551) Project	ct-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Sustainable Industrial Production (I	.2863) Lectur	re	2	4
Process Measurement Engineering	(L1077) Lectur	re	2	3
Process Measurement Engineering	(L1083) Recita	ation Section (large)	1	1
Feedback Control in Medical Techn	ology (L0664) Lectur	re	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Martin Gomse			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following lear	rning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to express their extended knowledge and dis areas of mechatronics Students are qualified to connect different special fields with each		ferent special fie	lds or applicatio
Skills	 Students can apply specialized solution strategies and new scientific methods in selected areas Students are able to transfer learned skills to new and unknown problems and can develop own solution approaches 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	None			
Autonomy	Students are able to develop their knowledge and skills by autor	nomous election of courses	s	
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses			
Credit points	6			
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotics and Compu	uter Science: Elective Com	pulsory	

Course L1592	2: Applied Automation
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
CP	3
Workload in	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Hours	
Examination	Mündliche Prüfung
Form	
Examination	30 Minuten
duration	
and scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl
Language	
Cycle	WiSe
Content	-Project Based Learning -Robot Operating System -Robot structure and description -Motion description -Calibration -Accuracy
Literature	John J. Craig Introduction to Robotics - Mechanics and Control ISBN: 0131236296 Pearson Education, Inc., 2005 Stefan Hesse Grundlagen der Handhabungstechnik ISBN: 3446418725 München Hanser, 2010 K. Thulasiraman and M. N. S. Swamy Graphs: Theory and Algorithms ISBN: 9781118033104 %CITAVIPICKER£9781118033104£Titel anhand dieser ISBN in Citavi-Projekt übernehmen£% John Wüey & Sons, Inc., 1992

Course L2739: Advanced Tra	ining Course SE-ZERT
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	120 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	INCOSE Systems Engineering Handbuch - Ein Leitfaden für Systemlebenszyklus-Prozesse und -Aktivitäten, GfSE (Hrsg. der deutschen Übersetzung), ISBN 978-3-9818805-0-2. ISO/IEC 15288 System- und Software-Engineering - System-Lebenszyklus-Prozesse (Systems and Software Engineering - System Life Cycle Processes).

Course L1512: Development	Management for Mechatronics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
CP	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	30 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	NN, Dr. Johannes Nicolas Gebhardt
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Processes and methods of product development - from idea to market launch identification of market and technology potentials development of a common product architecture Synchronized product development across all engineering disciplines product validation incl. customer view Steering and optimization of product development Design of processes for product development IT systems for product development Establishment of management standards Typical types of organization
Literature	 Bender: Embedded Systems - qualitätsorientierte Entwicklung Ehrlenspiel: Integrierte Produktentwicklung: Denkabläufe, Methodeneinsatz, Zusammenarbeit Gausemeier/Ebbesmeyer/Kallmeyer: Produktinnovation - Strategische Planung und Entwicklung der Produkte von morgen Haberfellner/de Weck/Fricke/Vössner: Systems Engineering: Grundlagen und Anwendung Lindemann: Methodische Entwicklung technischer Produkte: Methoden flexibel und situationsgerecht anwenden Pahl/Beitz: Konstruktionslehre: Grundlagen erfolgreicher Produktentwicklung. Methoden und Anwendung VDI-Richtlinie 2206: Entwicklungsmethodik für mechatronische Systeme

Course L0310: Fatigue & Damage Tolerance	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 min
scale	
Lecturer	Dr. Martin Flamm
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Design principles, fatigue strength, crack initiation and crack growth, damage calculation, counting methods, methods to improve
	fatigue strength, environmental influences
Literature	Jaap Schijve, Fatigue of Structures and Materials. Kluver Academic Puplisher, Dordrecht, 2001 E. Haibach. Betriebsfestigkeit
	Verfahren und Daten zur Bauteilberechnung. VDI-Verlag, Düsseldorf, 1989

Course L2012: Industry 4.0 for Engineers	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Klausur
Examination duration and	120 min
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	

Course L0087: Microcontrolle	er Circuits: Implementation in Hardware and Software
Тур	Seminar
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	10 min. Vortrag + anschließende Diskussion
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Siegfried Rump
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	
Literature	ATmega16A 8-bit Microcontroller with 16K Bytes In-System Programmable Flash - DATASHEET, Atmel Corporation 2014
	Atmel AVR 8-bit Instruction Set Instruction Set Manual, Atmel Corporation 2016

Course L0724: Microsystoms	Technology
Course L0724: Microsystems	
	Lecture
Hrs/wk	
CP	
	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	
Examination duration and	
scale	
	Prof. Hoc Khiem Trieu
Language	
Cycle	
Content	 Introduction (historical view, scientific and economic relevance, scaling laws) Semiconductor Technology Basics, Lithography (wafer fabrication, photolithography, improving resolution, next-generation lithography, nano-imprinting, molecular imprinting) Deposition Techniques (thermal oxidation, epitaxy, electroplating, PVD techniques: evaporation and sputtering; CVD techniques: APCVD, LPCVD, PECVD and LECVD; screen printing) Etching and Bulk Micromachining (definitions, wet chemical etching, isotropic etch with HNA, electrochemical etching, anisotropic etching with KOH/TMAH: theory, corner undercutting, measures for compensation and etch-stop techniques; plasma processes, dry etching: back sputtering, plasma etching, RIE, Bosch process, cryo process, XeF2 etching) Surface Micromachining and alternative Techniques (sacrificial etching, film stress, stiction: theory and counter measures; Origami microstructures, Epi-Poly, porous silicon, SOI, SCREAM process, LIGA, SUB, rapid prototyping) Thermal and Radiation Sensors (temperature measurement, self-generating sensors: Seebeck effect and thermopile; modulating sensors: sterm resistor, Pt-100, spreading resistance sensor, pn junction, NTC and PTC; thermal anemometer, mass flow sensors; optionmetry, radiometry, IR sensor: thermopile and bolometer) Mechanical Sensors (strain based and stress based principle, capacitive readout, piezoresistivity, pressure sensor: piezoresistive, capacitive and fabrication process; accelerometer: piezoresistive, piezoelectric and capacitive; angular rate sensor: operating principle and fabrication process; accelerometer: piezoresistive, piezoelectric and capacitive; angular rate sensors: galentor resistance, AMR and GMR, fluxgate magnetometer) Chemical and Bio Sensors (thermal gas sensors: pellistor and thermal conductivity sensor; metal oxide semiconductor gas sensor, organic semiconductor gas sensor, Lambda probe, MOSFET gas sensor,
	and silicon fusion bonding; micro electroplating, 3D-MID)
	M. Markey, Free department of Missofabrication, CRC Prop., 2002
Literature	M. Madou: Fundamentals of Microfabrication, CRC Press, 2002 N. Schwesinger: Lehrbuch Mikrosystemtechnik, Oldenbourg Verlag, 2009 T. M. Adams, R. A. Layton:Introductory MEMS, Springer, 2010
	G. Gerlach; W. Dötzel: Introduction to microsystem technology, Wiley, 2008

Course L1551: Model-Based	Systems Engineering (MBSE) with SysML/UML
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Examination Form	Schriftliche Ausarbeitung
Examination duration and	ca. 10 Seiten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe SoSe
Content	Objectives of the problem-oriented course are the acquisition of knowledge on system design using the formal languages
	SysML/UML, learning about tools for modeling and finally the implementation of a project with methods and tools of Model-Based
	Systems Engineering (MBSE) on a realistic hardware platform (e.g. Arduino®, Raspberry Pi®):
	What is a model?
	What is Systems Engineering?
	Survey of MBSE methodologies
	The modelling languages SysML /UML
	Tools for MBSE
	Best practices for MBSE
	 Requirements specification, functional architecture, specification of a solution
	From model to software code
	Validation and verification: XiL methods
	Accompanying MBSE project
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung
	- Weilkiens, T.: Systems Engineering mit SysML/UML: Modellierung, Analyse, Design. 2. Auflage, dpunkt.Verlag, 2008
	- Holt, J., Perry, S.A., Brownsword, M.: Model-Based Requirements Engineering. Institution Engineering & Tech, 2011

Hrs/wk 2 CP 4 Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28 Examination Form Idausur Examination duration and scale Lecturer Dr. Simon Markus Kothe Language DE Cortent Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various m processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed annual regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustain emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial production for sustainable products, For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their of the motivation for sustainable products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the the	of economylities resultly, industry only hard the naturable. This is the Earth liction and life cycle
CP Workload in Hours Examination Form Klausur Examination duration and scale Lecturer Dr. Simon Markus Kothe Language Cycle Sose Content Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various me processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing acti in enormous global energy and material demands that are harmful to both the environment and people. Historica activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustair emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial production; be influence of the production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their r tomorrow's manufacturing: - raw material vs. production phase vs. use phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production penvironmental impact of manufactured products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the the	of econon vities resuly, industr only hard I the natu able. This s the Eart liction and life cycle
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28	of econon vities resuly, industr only hard I the natu able. This s the Eart liction and life cycle
Examination Form Klausur	of econon vities resuly, industr only hard I the natu able. This s the Eart liction and life cycle
Examination duration and scale Lecturer Dr. Simon Markus Kothe Language DE Cycle SoSe Content Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various me processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environment and people. Historica activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustain emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial productiarify the influence of the production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their r tomorrow's manufacturing; - raw material vs. production phase vs. use phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production penvironmental impact of manufactured products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the the	of econor vities resuly, industri only hard I the naturable. This is the Eart viction and life cycle
Lecturer Language Cycle SoSe Content Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various m processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing acti in enormous global energy and material demands that are harmful to both the environment and people. Historica activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustair emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their r tomorrow's manufacturing; - raw material vs. production phase vs. use phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production penvironmental impact of manufactured products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the th	of econor vities resuly, industi only har d the natu able. This s the Eart uction and life cycle
Lecturer Language Cycle SoSe Content Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various m processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing acti in enormous global energy and material demands that are harmful to both the environment and people. Historica activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustair emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial products right the influence of the production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their r tomorrow's manufacturing; - raw material vs. production phase vs. use phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production penvironmental impact of manufactured products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the the	of econor vities resuly, industi only har d the natu able. This s the Eart uction and life cycle
Content Content Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various m processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing acti in enormous global energy and material demands that are harmful to both the environment and people. Historica activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustain emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial productiarify the influence of the production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their r tomorrow's manufacturing; - raw material vs. production phase vs. use phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production penvironmental impact of manufactured products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the the	of econorities resulty, industionally industrated only hard the naturable. This is the Eart diction and life cycle elevance
Content Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various m processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing acti in enormous global energy and material demands that are harmful to both the environment and people. Historica activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustair emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial productarify the influence of the production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: - Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their reduction for sustainable production phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production penvironmental impact of manufactured products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the the	of econorities resulty, industionally industrated only hard the naturable. This is the Eart diction and life cycle elevance
Industrial production deals with the manufacture of physical products to satisfy human needs using various meaning processes that change the form and physical properties of raw materials. Manufacturing is a central driver development and has a major impact on the well-being of humanity. However, the scale of current manufacturing action in enormous global energy and material demands that are harmful to both the environment and people. Historical activities were mostly oriented towards economic constraints, while social and environmental consequences were considered. As a result, today's global consumption rates of many resources and associated emissions often exceed regeneration rate of our planet. In this respect, current industrial production can mostly be described as unsustain emphasized each year by the Earth Overshoot Day, which marks the day when humanity's ecological footprint exceed annual regenerative capacity. This lecture aims to provide the motivation, analytical methods as well as approaches for sustainable industrial productiarity the influence of the production phase in relation to the raw material, use and recycling phases in the entire products. For this, the following topics will be highlighted: Motivation for sustainable production, the 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) of the UN and their report tomorrow's manufacturing; raw material vs. production phase vs. use phase vs. recycling/end-of-life phase: importance of the production penvironmental impact of manufactured products; Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the the	of econor vities resuly, indust only har d the natuable. This s the Eart diction and life cycle
environmental impact of manufactured products; - Typical energy- and resource-intensive processes in industrial production and innovative approaches to increase resource efficiency; - Methodology for optimizing the energy and resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing chains with the th	hase for t
modeling (1), evaluating (2) and improving (3); - Resource efficiency of industrial manufacturing value chains and its assessment using life cycle analysis (LCA); - Exercise: LCA analysis of a manufacturing process (thermoplastic joining of an aircraft fuselage segment) as part of a cycle assessment.	ree steps
Literature Literatur:	
- Stefan Alexander (2020): Resource efficiency in manufacturing value chains. Cham: Springer International Publishing - Hauschild, Michael Z.; Rosenbaum, Ralph K.; Olsen, Stig Irving (Hg.) (2018): Life Cycle Assessment. Theory and Pra Springer International Publishing.	
 Kishita, Yusuke; Matsumoto, Mitsutaka; Inoue, Masato; Fukushige, Shinichi (2021): EcoDesign and sustainability Springer. Schebek, Liselotte; Herrmann, Christoph; Cerdas, Felipe (2019): Progress in Life Cycle Assessment. Cham: Springer 	
Publishing Thiede, Sebastian; Hermann, Christoph (2019): Eco-factories of the future. Cham: Springer Nature Switzerland AG.	
- Vorlesungsskript.	

Course L1077: Process Meas	urement Engineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	45 Minuten
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Process measurement engineering in the context of process control engineering
	Challenges of process measurement engineering
	Instrumentation of processes
	Classification of pickups
	Systems theory in process measurement engineering
	Generic linear description of pickups
	Mathematical description of two-port systems
	 Fourier and Laplace transformation
	Correlational measurement
	Wide band signals
	 Auto- and cross-correlation function and their applications
	Fault-free operation of correlational methods
	Transmission of analog and digital measurement signals
	Modulation process (amplitude and frequency modulation)
	Multiplexing
	Analog to digital converter
Literature	- Färber: "Prozeßrechentechnik", Springer-Verlag 1994
	- Kiencke, Kronmüller: "Meßtechnik", Springer Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 1995
	- A. Ambardar: "Analog and Digital Signal Processing" (1), PWS Publishing Company, 1995, NTC 339
	- A. Papoulis: "Signal Analysis" (1), McGraw-Hill, 1987, NTC 312 (LB)
	- M. Schwartz: "Information Transmission, Modulation and Noise" (3,4), McGraw-Hill, 1980, 2402095
	- S. Haykin: "Communication Systems" (1,3), Wiley&Sons, 1983, 2419072
	- H. Sheingold: "Analog-Digital Conversion Handbook" (5), Prentice-Hall, 1986, 2440072
	- J. Fraden: "AIP Handbook of Modern Sensors" (5,6), American Institute of Physics, 1993, MTB 346

Course L1083: Process Measurement Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung
Examination duration and	
scale	
Lecturer	Prof. Roland Harig
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0664: Feedback Control in Medical Technology			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
CP	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Examination Form	Mündliche Prüfung		
Examination duration and	20 min		
scale			
Lecturer	Johannes Kreuzer, Christian Neuhaus		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Always viewed from the engineer's point of view, the lecture is structured as follows:		
	Introduction to the topic Fundamentals of physiological modelling Introduction to Breathing and Ventilation Physiology and Pathology in Cardiology Introduction to the Regulation of Blood Glucose kidney function and renal replacement therapy Representation of the control technology on the concrete ventilator Excursion to a medical technology company Techniques of modeling, simulation and controller development are discussed. In the models, simple equivalent block diagrams for physiological processes are derived and explained how sensors, controllers and actuators are operated. MATLAB and SIMULINK are used as development tools.		
Literature	 Leonhardt, S., & Walter, M. (2016). Medizintechnische Systeme. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer Vieweg. Werner, J. (2005). Kooperative und autonome Systeme der Medizintechnik. München: Oldenbourg. Oczenski, W. (2017). Atmen: Atemhilfen; Atemphysiologie und Beatmungstechnik: Georg Thieme Verlag KG. 		

Module M0835: Huma	anoid Robotics	
Courses		
Title	Typ Hrs/wk	СР
Humanoid Robotics (L0663)	Seminar 2	2
Module Responsible	Patrick Göttsch	
Admission Requirements	None	
Recommended Previous		
Knowledge	Introduction to control systems	
	Control theory and design	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	
Professional Competence		
Knowledge	 Students can explain humanoid robots. Students learn to apply basic control concepts for different tasks in humanoid robotics. 	
Skills	 Students acquire knowledge about selected aspects of humanoid robotics, based on specified literature Students generalize developed results and present them to the participants Students practice to prepare and give a presentation 	re
Personal Competence Social Competence		
Autonomy	 Students evaluate advantages and drawbacks of different forms of presentation for specific task solution Students familiarize themselves with a scientific field, are able of introduce it and follow presentati such that a scientific discussion develops 	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Credit points		
Course achievement	None	
Examination	Presentation	
Examination duration and	30 min	
scale		
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: Elective Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology and Control Theory: Elective Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management and Business Administration: Elective Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective Compulsory	

Course L0663: Humanoid Robotics		
Тур	Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Patrick Göttsch	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Grundlagen der Regelungstechnik Control systems theory and design	
Literature	- B. Siciliano, O. Khatib. "Handbook of Robotics. Part A: Robotics Foundations", Springer (2008).	

-iouule MI/3/: Flact	tical module 2 (dual study program, Master's degree)	
Courses		
itle	Typ Hrs/wk CP am. Master's degree) (L2888) 0 10	
ractical term 2 (dual study progra	Dr. Henning Haschke	
Admission Requirements	-	
Recommended Previous		
Knowledge	 Successful completion of practical module 1 as part of the dual Master's course course D from the module on interlinking theory and practice as part of the dual Master's course 	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	
Professional Competence		
Knowledge	Dual students	
	 combine their knowledge of facts, principles, theories and methods gained from previous study content with practical knowledge - in particular their knowledge of practical professional procedures and approaches, in the cur of activity in engineering. have a critical understanding of the practical applications of their engineering subject. 	
Skills	Dual students	
	 apply technical theoretical knowledge to complex, interdisciplinary problems within the company, and eva associated work processes and results, taking into account different possible courses of action. implement the university's application recommendations with regard to their current tasks. develop (new) solutions as well as procedures and approaches in their field of activity and area of responding in the case of frequently changing requirements (systemic skills). 	
Personal Competence		
Social Competence	Dual students	
	 work responsibly in cross-departmental and interdisciplinary project teams and proactively deal with probler their team. represent complex engineering viewpoints, facts, problems and solution approaches in discussions with interdisciplinary. 	
	external stakeholders and develop these further together.	
Autonomy	Dual students	
Adelioniy		
	 define goals for their own learning and working processes as engineers. reflect on learning and work processes in their area of responsibility. reflect on the relevance of subject modules specialisations and specialisation for work as an engineer, implement the university's application recommendations and the associated challenges to positively transfer kill between theory and practice. 	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 300, Study Time in Lecture 0	
Credit points	10	
Course achievement	None	
Examination		
Examination duration and scale	Documentation accompanying studies and across semesters: Module credit points are earned by completing a digital lear development report (e-portfolio). This documents and reflects individual learning experiences and skills development reinterlinking theory and practice, as well as professional practice. In addition, the partner company provides producing TUHH Coordination Office that the dual student has completed the practical phase.	elating
Assignment for the Following Curricula		
i onowing curricula	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Computer Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Information and Communication Systems: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	International Management and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Materials Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Materials Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qualification: Compulsory Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory	

Course L2888: Practical term	n 2 (dual study program, Master's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	10
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 300, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	 Assigning a professional field of activity as an engineer (B.Sc.) and associated fields of work Establishing responsibilities and authorisation of the dual student within the company as an engineer (B.Sc.) Taking personal responsibility within a team and on selected projects - across departments and, if applicable, across companies Scheduling the current practical module with a clear correlation to work structures Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester Operational knowledge and skills Company-specific: Responsibility as an engineer (B.Sc.) in their own area of work, coordinating team and project work, dealing with complex contexts and unsolved problems, developing and implementing innovative solutions Subject specialisation (corresponding to the chosen course [M.Sc.]) in the field of activity Systemic skills Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	 Updating their e-portfolio Importance of course contents (M.Sc.) when working as an engineer Importance of development and innovation when working as an engineer
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch Betriebliche Dokumente Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Linear and Nonlinear System Ident	ification (L0660)	Lecture	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Herbert Werner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Classical control (frequency respo	nce reat locus)		
Knowledge	State space methods	rise, root locus)		
	Discrete-time systems			
	Linear algebra, singular value dec	omnosition		
	Basic knowledge about stochastic	·		
	basic knowledge about stochastic	processes		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students h	nave reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Charlester are sometime the consequence	I for any annual of the consultation consultation		
	,	I framework of the prediction error method	and its application to a	variety of linear at
	nonlinear model structures They can explain how multilayer r	perceptron networks are used to model nonlin	oar dynamics	
		nate predictive control scheme can be based	•	ale.
		pace identification and its relation to Kalman		:15
	They can explain the idea of subs	pace identification and its relation to Kalman	realisation theory	
Skills	6			
		the predicition error method to the experi	mental identification of	linear and nonline
	models for dynamic systems			
		g a nonlinear predictive control scheme based		
		space algorithms to the experimental identific		
	They can do the above using stan	dard software tools (including the Matlab Sys	tem identification Toolbo	OX)
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can work in mixed groups on s	pecific problems to arrive at joint solutions.		
Autonomy	· ·	nation in sources provided (lecture notes, lite	rature, software docume	ntation) and use it
	solve given problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time	in Lecture 28		
Credit points	3			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Co	ntrol and Power Systems Engineering: Electiv	e Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Electiv	e Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation A	rtificial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: E	lective Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation II	mplants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compu	Isory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation M	ledical Technology and Control Theory: Comp	oulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation M	lanagement and Business Administration: Ele	ctive Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Cor	e Qualification: Flective Compulsory		

Course L0660: Linear and No	nlinear System Identification
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Prediction error method Linear and nonlinear model structures Nonlinear model structure based on multilayer perceptron network Approximate predictive control based on multilayer perceptron network model Subspace identification
Literature	 Lennart Ljung, System Identification - Theory for the User, Prentice Hall 1999 M. Norgaard, O. Ravn, N.K. Poulsen and L.K. Hansen, Neural Networks for Modeling and Control of Dynamic Systems, Springer Verlag, London 2003 T. Kailath, A.H. Sayed and B. Hassibi, Linear Estimation, Prentice Hall 2000

Module M1281: Adva	nced Topics in Vibration			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Advanced Topics in Vibration (L174	13)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Vibration Theory			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reflect existing terms and core.	aconts of Advanced Vibrations		
	Students are able to reflect existing terms and col Students are able to identify the need to develop a	·	nc	
	Students are able to identify the freed to develop	and research new terms and concepts in vibratio	115.	
Skills		and the second of Advanced Miles the second		
	Students are able to apply existing methods and p Students are able to develop novel methods and p			
	Students are able to develop novel methods and p	procedures for advanced vibration problems.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can reach working results also in groups			
	Students can present working results also in groups Students can present working results also in groups			
	Students can present working results also in g	iroups.		
Autonomy	Students are able to approach given research task	es individually		
	Students are able to approach given research task Students are able to identify and follow up novel re-			
	Students are able to identify and follow up nover i	esearch tasks by themselves.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2 Hours			
scale				
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsor	·y		
Following Curricula	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation P	roduct Development and Production: Elective	e Compulsory	,
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation S	imulation Technology: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1743: Advanced Top	Course L1743: Advanced Topics in Vibration	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	6	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
	Advanced and Research Topics in Vibrations Rotor Dynamics Modal Analysis Model Order Reduction Stability of Periodic Solutions Random Vibrations	
Literature	Aktuelle Veröffentlichungen / Recent research publications Bücher/Books: Gasch, Nordmann, Pfützner: Rotordynamik Gasch, Knothe, Liebich: Strukturdynamik	

Module M0939: Contr	ol Lab A			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Control Lab I (L1093)		Practical Course	1	1
Control Lab II (L1291)		Practical Course	1	1
Control Lab III (L1665)		Practical Course	1	1
Control Lab IV (L1666)		Practical Course	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	State space methods			
Knowledge	LQG control			
	H2 and H-infinity optimal control			
	uncertain plant models and robust control			
	LPV control			
	• LPV CONTrol			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
	Students can explain the difference between vi	alloation of a control lop in simulatio	n and experimental v	alluation
Skills				
	 Students are capable of applying basic systems 	em identification tools (Matlab Syst	tem Identification To	olbox) to identify a
	dynamic model that can be used for controller	synthesis		
	 They are capable of using standard software 	tools (Matlab Control Toolbox) for	the design and imp	lementation of LQG
	controllers			
	They are capable of using standard software to	ools (Matlab Robust Control Toolbox)	for the mixed-sensit	ivity design and the
	implementation of H-infinity optimal controllers	5		
	They are capable of representing model uncert	ainty, and of designing and impleme	enting a robust contro	oller
	They are capable of using standard software to		-	
	LPV gain-scheduled controllers	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can work in teams to conduct expering	nents and document the results		
	5 Students can work in teams to conduct experin	ments and document the results		
Autonomy				
	Students can independently carry out simulation	on studies to design and validate con	itrol loops	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56	5		
Credit points	4			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	1			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pow	er Systems Engineering: Elective Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	/		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Ro	botics and Computer Science: Electi	ve Compulsory	

Course L1093: Control Lab I	ourse L1093: Control Lab I	
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	NN, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.	
Literature	Experiment Guides	

Course L1291: Control Lab II	ourse L1291: Control Lab II	
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	NN, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.	
Literature	Experiment Guides	

Course L1665: Control Lab II	Course L1665: Control Lab III	
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	NN, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.	
Literature	Experiment Guides	

Course L1666: Control Lab IV	Course L1666: Control Lab IV	
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	NN, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.	
Literature	Experiment Guides	

Module M1269: Lab C	yber-Physical Systems		
Courses			
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Lab Cyber-Physical Systems (L1740	0) Project-/problem-based Learning	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Heiko Falk		
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous	Module "Embedded Systems"		
Knowledge			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence			
Knowledge	Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS) are tightly integrated with their surrounding environment, via sen	sors, A/D and D	/A converters, and
	actors. Due to their particular application areas, highly specialized sensors, processors and acto	rs are common.	Accordingly, there
	is a large variety of different specification approaches for CPS - in contrast to classical software e	ngineering appr	oaches.
	Based on practical experiments using robot kits and computers, the basics of specification and	modelling of CF	PS are taught. The
	lab introduces into the area (basic notions, characteristical properties) and their specification te	_	-
	hierarchical automata, data flow models, petri nets, imperative approaches). Since CPS frequen	tly perform cont	rol tasks, the lab's
	experiments will base on simple control applications. The experiments will use state-of-the	e-art industrial	specification tools
	(MATLAB/Simulink, LabVIEW, NXC) in order to model cyber-physical models that interact with	the environmen	t via sensors and
	actors.		
Skills	After successful attendance of the lab, students are able to develop simple CPS. They understand CPS and its surrounding processes which stem from the fact that a CPS interacts with the environ digital processors, D/A converters and actors. The lab enables students to compare modelli advantages and limitations, and to decide which technique to use for a concrete task. They will to practical problems. They obtain first experiences in hardware-related software development tools and in the area of simple control applications.	nment via senson ng approaches, be able to apply	rs, A/D converters, to evaluate their these techniques
Personal Competence			
	Students are able to solve similar problems alone or in a group and to present the results accord	ingly.	
Autonomy	Students are able to acquire new knowledge from specific literature and to associate this knowle	dge with other o	lasses.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6		
Course achievement	None		
Examination	Written elaboration		
Examination duration and	Execution and documentation of all lab experiments		
scale			
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester): Specialisation Computer Science: E	lective Compuls	ory
Following Curricula	Computer Science: Specialisation II. Mathematics and Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Mathematics & Engineering Science: Elective	Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1740: Lab Cyber-Phy	ysical Systems
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	4
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Experiment 1: Programming in NXC Experiment 2: Programming the Robot in Matlab/Simulink Experiment 3: Programming the Robot in LabVIEW
Literature	 Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded System Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 nd Edition, Springer, 2012. Begleitende Foliensätze

Module M1229: Contr	ol Lab B			
Courses				
Title Control Lab V (L1667) Control Lab VI (L1668)		Typ Practical Course Practical Course	Hrs/wk 1 1	CP 1 1
Module Responsible	NN			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	State space methods LQG control H2 and H-infinity optimal control uncertain plant models and robust control LPV control			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain the difference between	validation of a control lop in simulation	on and experimental v	validation
Skills	 Students are capable of applying basic system identification tools (Matlab System Identification Toolbox) to identify a dynamic model that can be used for controller synthesis They are capable of using standard software tools (Matlab Control Toolbox) for the design and implementation of LQC controllers They are capable of using standard software tools (Matlab Robust Control Toolbox) for the mixed-sensitivity design and the implementation of H-infinity optimal controllers They are capable of representing model uncertainty, and of designing and implementing a robust controller They are capable of using standard software tools (Matlab Robust Control Toolbox) for the design and the implementation of LPV gain-scheduled controllers 			
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Students can work in teams to conduct expe Students can independently carry out simula		ntrol loops	
Wantland in Harre	Independent Childy Time 22 Childy Times in Leaburg	20		
Workload in Hours Credit points	, , ,	20		
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and scale	1			
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Po	ower Systems Engineering: Elective Co	ompulsory	
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compuls: Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems an Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Electiv	d Robotics: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1667: Control Lab V		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.	
Literature	Experiment Guides	

Course L1668: Control Lab V	I
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.
Literature	Experiment Guides

Module M1306: Contr	ol Lab C			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Control Lab IX (L1836)		Practical Course	1	1
Control Lab VII (L1834)		Practical Course	1	1
Control Lab VIII (L1835)	T	Practical Course	1	1
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	State space methods			
Knowledge	LQG control			
	H2 and H-infinity optimal control			
	uncertain plant models and robust control			
	LPV control			
	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain the difference between	en validation of a control lop in simulation	n and experimental v	ralidation
Skills Personal Competence	Students are capable of applying basic so dynamic model that can be used for control. They are capable of using standard softwe controllers They are capable of using standard softwa implementation of H-infinity optimal control. They are capable of representing model uner they are capable of using standard software LPV gain-scheduled controllers	oller synthesis vare tools (Matlab Control Toolbox) for re tools (Matlab Robust Control Toolbox) sillers certainty, and of designing and impleme	the design and imp for the mixed-sensit nting a robust contro	lementation of LQG ivity design and the
•				
Social Competence	Students can work in teams to conduct exp	periments and document the results		
Autonomy	Students can independently carry out simu	lation studies to design and validate con	trol loops	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lectur	re 42		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	1			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and	Power Systems Engineering: Elective Co	mpulsory	
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	lsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualific	ation: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1836: Control Lab IX	ourse L1836: Control Lab IX		
Тур	Practical Course		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe		
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.		
Literature	Experiment Guides		

Course L1834: Control Lab VII		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner, Patrick Göttsch	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.	
Literature	Experiment Guides	

Course L1835: Control Lab VIII		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Herbert Werner, Adwait Datar, Patrick Göttsch	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe	
Content	One of the offered experiments in control theory.	
Literature	Experiment Guides	

Module M0630: Robo	tics and Navigation in Medicin	e		
Courses				
Title Robotics and Navigation in Medicin Robotics and Navigation in Medicin	e (L0338)	Typ Lecture Project Seminar	Hrs/wk 2 2	CP 3 2
Robotics and Navigation in Medicin		Recitation Section	(small) 1	1
	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer			
Admission Requirements Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge	 principles of math (algebra, analysis/k principles of programming, e.g., in Jav solid R or Matlab skills 			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	The students can explain kinematics and t detail. Systems can be evaluated with res systems regarding design and limitations.	pect to collision detection and safet	y and regulations. Studen	ts can assess typical
Skills	The students are able to design and evaluat	e navigation systems and robotic syste	ms for medical application	s.
Personal Competence				
	The students are able to grasp practical tasks in groups, develop solution strategies independently, define work processes and work on them collaboratively. The students are able to collaboratively organize their work processes and software solutions using virtual communication and software management tools. The students can critically reflect on the results of other groups, make constructive suggestions for improvement, and also incorporate them into their own work.			
Autonomy	The students can assess their level of kno document their work results. They can critic manner to the other groups.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in	Lecture 70		
Credit points		Lecture 70		
Course achievement		Description		
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Computer Science: Specialisation II: Intellige	ence Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Data Science: Specialisation III. Applications	: Elective Compulsory		
	Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focu	• •		
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Medica			
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory			
International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Electrical Engineering: Elective Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Process Engineering and Biotechnology: Elective Comp				Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Co		and biotechnology. Elective	: Compuisory
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artifi		: Elective Compulsorv	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Impla			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medi	·		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Mana	agement and Business Administration:	Elective Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Produc	tion: Specialisation Product Developme	nt: Elective Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Produc	tion: Specialisation Production: Elective	Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Product	·		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Special	isation Bio- and Medical Technology: El	ective Compulsory	

Navigation in Medicine
Lecture
2
3
Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Prof. Alexander Schlaefer
EN
SoSe
- kinematics
- calibration
- tracking systems
- navigation and image guidance
- motion compensation
The seminar extends and complements the contents of the lecture with respect to recent research results.
Spong et al.: Robot Modeling and Control, 2005
Troccaz: Medical Robotics, 2012
Further literature will be given in the lecture.

Course L0338: Robotics and	ourse L0338: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine		
Тур	Project Seminar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Course L0336: Robotics and Navigation in Medicine		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1724: Smart	t Monitoring			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Smart Monitoring (L2762)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Smart Monitoring (L2763)		Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge or interest in object-oriented modeling,	programming, and sensor technol	ogies are helpful	. Interest in modern
Knowledge	research and teaching areas, such as Internet of Things,	Industry 4.0 and cyber-physical sy	stems, as well a	s the will to deepen
	skills of scientific working, are required. Basic knowledge in	scientific writing and good English	ı skills.	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the fo	allowing learning recults	_	
Professional Competence	After taking part successiumy, students have reached the m	bilowing learning results		
Knowledge	The students will become familiar with the principles and decentralized smart systems to be applied for continuous environment. In addition, the students will learn to design analysis techniques, modern software design concepts, and also part of this module, which will be conducted through students will design smart monitoring systems that integral Specific focus will be put on the application of machine learnerworld (built or natural) systems, such as bridges or side every group will be documented in a paper. All students of system in the annual "Smart Monitoring" competition. The will be taught in English. Limited enrollment.	ous (remote) monitoring of syste and to implement intelligent sense d embedded computing methodolo out the semester and will contribu- te a number of "intelligent" sensor earning techniques. The smart mo- pes, or on scaled lab structures fo this module will "automatically" p	ems in the built or systems using ogies. Besides lect ute to the grade. on to be implement onitoring systems or validation purpo articipate with the	and in the natural state-of-the-art data tures, project work is In small groups, the ated by the students. will be mounted on oses. The outcome of eir smart monitoring
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and	10 pages of work with 15-minute oral presentation			
scale				
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Water and Traffic: Elective	Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Geotechnical Engineering:			
	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: Elect			
	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Structural Engineering: Ele			
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water Quality an		npulsory	
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Energy and Reso			
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Environment an			
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Course: Elective C	.ompulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	and Computer Science: Flactive (Compulee	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotic	·		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotic Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Cities	•	Joinpuisory	
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Cities Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Envir			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water			
	a.c. and Environmental Engineering. Specialisation water	Liestive compaisory		

Course L2762: Smart Monito	ring
Тур	Integrated Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	In this course, principles of smart monitoring will be taught, focusing on modern concepts of data acquisition, data storage, and data analysis. Also, fundamentals of intelligent sensors and embedded computing will be illuminated. Autonomous software and decentralized data processing are further crucial parts of the course, including concepts of the Internet of Things, Industry 4.0 and cyber-physical systems. Furthermore, measuring principles, data acquisition systems, data management and data analysis algorithms will be discussed. Besides the theoretical background, numerous practical examples will be shown to demonstrate how smart monitoring may advantageously be used for assessing the condition of systems in the built or natural environment.
Literature	

Course L2763: Smart Monito	ring
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The contents of the exercises are based on the lecture contents. In addition to the exercises, project work will be conducted
	throughout the semester, which will consume the majority of the workload. As part of the project work, students will design smart
	monitoring systems that will be tested in the laboratory or in the field. As mentioned in the module description, the students will
	participate in the "Smart Monitoring" competition, hosted annually by the Institute of Digital and Autonomous Construction.
	Students are encouraged to contribute their own ideas. The tools required to implement the smart monitoring systems will be
	taught in the group exercises as well as through external sources, such as video tutorials and literature.
Literature	

Module M1203: Appli	ed Dynamics: N	umerical and ex	perimental n	nethods		
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Lab Applied Dynamics (L1631)				Practical Course	1	1
Applied Dynamics (L1630)				Lecture	4	4
Applied Dynamics (L3103)	Prof. Robert Seifried			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Mathematics I, II, III, I	Mechanics I. II. III. IV				
Knowledge						
Educational Objections		of Ordinary Differential I				
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have r	eached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge	Students can represe	nt the most important n	nethods of dynami	cs after successful comple	etion of the module	Technical dynamics
Knowiedge		erstanding of the main co	-	·	ector of the module	recrimed dynamics
		.		,		
Skills	Students are able					
	+ to think holistically					
	+ to independently	securly and critically an	alvze and ontimize	e basic problems of the d	vnamics of rigid ar	nd flexible multibody
	systems	security und critically un	aryze arra operriiz	busic problems of the u	ynamics of rigid at	id fickible findicious
	t he describe done		- 11			
	+ to describe dynami	+ to describe dynamics problems mathematically				
	+ to investigate dynamics problems both experimentally and numerically					
Personal Competence						
•	Students are able to					
	L calva muchlance in h		d to door	annon andina vasulta		
	+ solve problems in r	eterogeneous groups an	a to document the	corresponding results.		
Autonomy	Students are able to					
	+ assess their knowle	edge by means of exercis	es and experiment	S.		
	+ acquaint themselve	es with the necessary kno	wledge to solve re	esearch oriented tasks.		
Workload in Hours		me 96, Study Time in Le	cture 84			
Credit points	6	Farm	December 1			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Yes None	Form Subject theoretical	Description and Versuche Fac	hlabor		
		practical work				
	No 20 %	Excercises	Aufgaben in I	Matlab		
Examination	Written exam	<u> </u>				
Examination duration and	90 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Core Q	ualification: Elective Con	npulsory			
Following Curricula	Theoretical Mechanic	al Engineering: Core Qua	lification: Compuls	ory		

Course L1631: Lab Applied D	ynamics
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Dr. Marc-André Pick
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Practical exercises are performed in groups. The examples are taken from different areas of applied dynamics, such as numerical simulation, experimental validation and experimental vibration analysis.
Literature	Schiehlen, W.; Eberhard, P.: Technische Dynamik, 4. Auflage, Vieweg+Teubner: Wiesbaden, 2014.

Course L1630: Applied Dyna	mics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	4
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried, Dr. Marc-André Pick
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	1. Modelling of Multibody Systems 2. Basics from kinematics and kinetics 3. Constraints 4. Multibody systems in minimal coordinates 5. State space, linearization and modal analysis 6. Multibody systems with kinematic constraints 7. Multibody systems as DAE 8. Non-holonomic multibody systems 9. Experimental Methods in Dynamics
Literature	Schiehlen, W.; Eberhard, P.: Technische Dynamik, 4. Auflage, Vieweg+Teubner: Wiesbaden, 2014. Woernle, C.: Mehrkörpersysteme, Springer: Heidelberg, 2011. Seifried, R.: Dynamics of Underactuated Multibody Systems, Springer, 2014.

Course L3103: Applied Dyna	ourse L3103: Applied Dynamics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1212: Techr	nical Complementary Course for IMPMEC (according to Subje	ct Specific Re	gulations)
Courses			
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Module Responsible	NN		
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous	See selected module according to FSPO		
Knowledge			
,	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence			
Knowledge	see selected module according to FSPO		
Skills	see selected module according to FSPO		
Personal Competence			
Social Competence	see selected module according to FSPO		
Autonomy	see selected module according to FSPO		
Workload in Hours	Depends on choice of courses	•	
Credit points	6		
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	•	
Following Curricula			

Module M1616: Flight	t Control Laws:	Design and Ap	plication			
Courses				_		
Title			Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	CP 4	
Flight Control Law Design and Appl Flight Control Law Design and Appl				Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible				Troject/problem basea Leanning	_	_
Admission Requirements						
Recommended Previous	+					
Knowledge	Busic knowledge iii.					
	Mathematics (I	inear algebra and ord	dinary differential equ	uations)		
	-	s (transfer functions	and state space repr	resentation)		
		d-body kinetics)				
	Flight mechani	CS				
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	essfully, students hav	e reached the follow	ing learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to:					
	Describe and up	nderstand flight dyna	mics models for cont	rol tasks		
				igmentation through control syste	ems	
		ental performance lir				
		•				
Skills	Students are able to:					
	Design model-b	ased control laws for	stability augmentati	on		
	Design model-based flight control laws					
	Assess robustness and performance of control laws					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to:					
	Design control	Design control laws in groups as well as discuss the requirements and results				
Autonomy	Students are able to:					
,			and assessed to the	de de la Marco de 19		
				ledge through literature research	1	
	Solve control de	esign tasks with softw	rare tools			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tir	ne 124, Study Time ii	n Lecture 56			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	Yes None	Attestation		er Vorlesung vermittelten I		
				gleitenden Projekt direkt auf das	Modell eine	s Passagierflugzeugs
Franklin - M - in	Muithan avana		angewendet			
Examination						
Examination duration and scale	60 min					
	Aircraft Systoms Englis	pooring: Coro Qualific	ation: Floctive Comm	ulcony		
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Aeronautics: Core Oua			uisui y		
Following Curricula	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory					
				ems Engineering: Elective Compu	ılsorv	
	THEOREGICAL MECHALICA	Linginieering. Specia	modulon Antiant 3yst	cins Engineering. Elective Compt	11301 y	

Course L2448: Flight Control	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Flight dynamics (equations of motion, trim and linearization, linear models of longitudinal and lateral-directional motion, eigenforms) Stability augmentation (modal dynamics, damper design with root-loci, pole placement and eigenstructure assignment) Primary flight control laws and autopilots Design of flight control laws (loopshaping design, robustness criteria and analysis, cascaded control loops, gain-scheduling) Verification of flight control laws in simulation
Literature	 J. Theis: Lecture Notes Flight Control Law Design D. Schmidt: Modern Flight Dynamics B. Stevens, F. Lewis: Aircraft Control and Simulation D. McGruer, D. Graham, I. Ashkenas: Aircraft Dynamics and Automatic Control SAE Aerospace Standard 94900 - Flight Control Systems The MathWorks: Control Systems Design Toolbox User Guide

Course L2449: Flight Control Law Design and Application		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Frank Thielecke	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0805: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics)					
Courses					
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР	
	ves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) (L0516)	Lecture	2	3	
Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Way	ves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics) (L0518)	Recitation Section (large)	2	3	
Module Responsible	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Mechanics I (Statics, Mechanics of Materials) and Mechanics	anics II (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Dyn	amics)		
Knowledge	Mathematics I, II, III (in particular differential equations				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results			
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	The students possess an in-depth knowledge in acous	tics regarding acoustic waves, noise	protection, and p	sycho acoustics and	
	are able to give an overview of the corresponding theor	retical and methodical basis.			
CI:II-	The shiplants are smaller to be seller as in a size	marklene in according by the contra		ef blee dearending	
SKIIIS	The students are capable to handle engineering		ased application	or the demanding	
	methodologies and measurement procedures treated within the module.				
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on specific problems to arrive at joint solutions.				
Autonomy	The students are able to independently solve challenging acoustical problems in the areas treated within the module. Possible				
Autonomy	conflicting issues and limitations can be identified and the results are critically scrutinized.				
	commenting issues and immediates can be identified and	and results and entitediny servicing			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56	i e			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Written exam				
Examination duration and	90 min				
scale					
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective	ve Compulsory			
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisat	ion II. Aviation Systems: Elective Com	pulsory		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory				
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory				
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core C				
	Technomathematics: Specialisation III. Engineering Scientist Constitution Programme		-time Communi		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Production	·			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Sim	ulation Technology: Elective Compulso	огу		

Course L0516: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Drlng. Sören Keuchel	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	- Introduction and Motivation	
	- Acoustic quantities	
	- Acoustic waves	
	- Sound sources, sound radiation	
	- Sound engergy and intensity	
	- Sound propagation	
	- Signal processing	
	- Psycho acoustics	
	- Noise	
	- Measurements in acoustics	
Literature	Cremer, L.; Heckl, M. (1996): Körperschall. Springer Verlag, Berlin	
	Veit, I. (1988): Technische Akustik. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg	
	Veit, I. (1988): Flüssigkeitsschall. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg	

Course L0518: Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection, Psycho Acoustics)			
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	DrIng. Sören Keuchel		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1400: Desig	n of Dependable Systems			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Designing Dependable Systems (L2	2000)	Lecture	2	3
Designing Dependable Systems (L2	2001)	Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Görschwin Fey			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge about data structures and	algorithms		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	In the following "dependable" summarizes	the concepts Reliability, Availability, Maintainabi	lity, Safety and Secu	urity.
	Knowledge about approaches for designing	dependable systems, e.g.,		
	Structural solutions like modular red	•		
	 Algorithmic solutions like handling by 	yzantine faults or checkpointing		
	Knowledge about methods for the analysis	of dependable systems		
Skills	Ability to implement dependable systems u	sing the above approaches.		
	Ability to analyzs the dependability of syste	ems using the above methods for analysis.		
		,		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students			
	discuss relevant topics in class and			
	 present their solutions orally. 			
Autonomy	Using accompanying material students in	dependently learn in-depth relations between	concents evaluined	in the lecture and
Autonomy	additional solution strategies.	dependently learn in-depth relations between	concepts explained	ill the lecture and
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	n Lecture 56		
Credit points		2000.0 00		
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
Cou. So demoterifelit	Yes None Subject theoretical	al andDie Lösung einer Aufgabe ist Zuslassu	ingsvoraussetzung f	ür die Prüfung. Die
	practical work	Aufgabe wird in Vorlesung und Übung d	efiniert.	
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Computer Science: Specialisation I. Comput	ter and Software Engineering: Elective Compulso	ory	
Following Curricula		ation I. Computer Science: Elective Compulsory		
	· ·	Specialisation Secure and Dependable IT System	s: Elective Compuls	ory
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective C			
		lisation Embedded Systems: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specia	llisation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective	e Compulsory	

Course L2000: Designing Dep	pendable Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Görschwin Fey
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	Description
	The term dependability comprises various aspects of a system. These are typically:
	Reliability
	Availability
	Maintainability
	Safety
	Security
	This makes dependability a core aspect that has to be considered early in system design, no matter whether software, embedded
	systems or full scale cyber-physical systems are considered.
	Contents
	The module introduces the basic concepts for the design and the analysis of dependable systems. Design examples for getting practical hands-on-experience in dependable design techniques. The module focuses towards embedded systems. The following topics are covered:
	Modelling
	Fault Tolerance
	Design Concepts
	Analysis Techniques
Literature	

Course L2001: Designing De	ourse L2001: Designing Dependable Systems			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	3			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Görschwin Fey			
Language	DE/EN			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	See interlocking course			
Literature	See interlocking course			

Module M1894: Autor	nation Technology a	nd Systems				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Automation Technology and Syster	ns (L2329)			Lecture	4	4
Automation Technology and Syster	ns (L2331)			Project-/problem-based Learning	1	1
Automation Technology and Syster	ns (L2330)			Recitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	without major course assessr	nent				
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully	students have re	eached the followin	g learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students					
	 know the characteristic 	components of a	an automation syste	ems and have good understand	ling of their int	teraction
				sks and are able to use them		
	 have special competer 					
				,		
Skills	Students are able to					
	analyze complex Autor	nation tasks				
	 develop application ba 		solutions			
	 design subsystems and 	l integrate into or	ne system			
	 investigate and evalua 	te safety of mach	inery			
	 create simple program 	s for robots and p	rogrammable logic	controllers		
	 design of circuit for pn 	eumatic application	ons			
Personal Competence						
	Students are able to					
Social Competence	Students are able to					
	- find solutions for automation	and handling tas	sks in groups			
	- develop solutions in a produ	uction environmen	nt with qualified pe	rsonnel at technical level and r	epresent decis	sions.
Autonomy	Students are able to					
	analyze automation tag	sks independently	,			
	 generate programs for 	robots and progra	ammable logic dev	ices autonomously		
	 develop solutions for p 	ractice oriented to	asks of automation	independently		
	 design safety concepts 	for automation a	pplications			
	 assess consequences of 	of their profession	al actions and resp	onsibilities		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96,	Study Time in Lec	turo 8/			
Credit points	6	stady finite in Lec	cure of			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form		Description			
course acmievement	No 20 % Subject	t theoretical		istung umfasst die Ergebniss	e der PBL ba	sierten Anteile des
		cal work		der Präsentation in der Gruppe.		
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	International Management on	d Engineering: Er	acialisation II Bros	duct Development and Production	on: Flective Co	ompulsory
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualificat			auct Development and Froducti	JII. LIECUVE CO	niipuisui y
i onowing curricula				oduct Development: Elective Co	ompulsory	
	Product Development, Materi			•	2.1.pui30i y	
	Product Development, Materi					
	•			opment and Production: Elective	e Compulsory	
		g. opecialisa			_ 50pui501 y	

Course L2329: Automation T	Course L2329: Automation Technology and Systems		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	4		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 64, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L2331: Automation Technology and Systems		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L2330: Automation T	Course L2330: Automation Technology and Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Schüppstuhl		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1702: Proce	ss Imaging		
Courses			
Title	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Process Imaging (L2723)	Lecture	3	3
Process Imaging (L2724)	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Alexander Penn		
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous	No special prerequisites needed		
Knowledge			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence		· (-)	. d !6 d !!
Knowiedge	Content: The module focuses primarily on discussing established imaging techniques including (b) magnetic resonance imaging, (c) X-ray imaging and tomography, and (d) ultrasound imaging recent imaging modalities. The students will learn:		
	 what these imaging techniques can measure (such as sample density or concentrati composition, temperature), 	on, material	transport, chemical
	 how the measurements work (physical measurement principles, hardware requirements, in how to determine the most suited imaging methods for a given problem. 	nage reconstr	uction), and
	Learning goals: After the successful completion of the course, the students shall:		
	understand the physical principles and practical aspects of the most common imaging met be able to assess the pros and cons of these methods with regard to cost, complexity temporal resolution, and based on this assessment	, expected co	·
ı	be able to identify the most suited imaging modality for any specific engineering challed bioprocess engineering.	enge in the n	eid of chemical and
Skills			
Personal Competence			
Social Competence	In the problem-based interactive course, students work in small teams and set up two process	s imaging syst	ems and use these
	systems to measure relevant process parameters in different chemical and bioprocess engineering foster interpersonal communication skills.	ng applications	s. The teamwork will
Autonomy	Students are guided to work in self-motivation due to the challenge-based character of this mod presentation skills.	ule. A final pre	esentation improves
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84		
Credit points	6		
Course achievement	None		
Examination	Written exam		
Examination duration and	120 min		
scale			
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation B - Industrial Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation C - Bioeconomic Process Engineering, Focus Energy and	d Bioprocess T	echnology: Elective
	Compulsory		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation General Process Engineering: Elective Comp		
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compulsor	-	
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Process Engineering: Elective Computer Science: Specialisation III Intelligence Engineering: Elective Computers	ipuisory	
	Computer Science: Specialisation II: Intelligence Engineering: Elective Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Specialisation Communication Systems, Focus Signal P	rocessing: Fle	ctive Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Process Engineering and Biotechnol	-	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	5, =::::::::	F
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Environmental Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Environment: Elective Compulsory Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2723: Process Imag	ing
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Penn
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	
Literature	Wang, M. (2015). Industrial Tomography. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing.
	Available as e-book in the library of TUHH: https://katalog.tub.tuhh.de/Record/823579395

Course L2724: Process Imag	ing		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Penn, Dr. Stefan Benders		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Content: The module focuses primarily on discussing established imaging techniques including (a) optical and infrared imaging, (b) magnetic resonance imaging, (c) X-ray imaging and tomography, and (d) ultrasound imaging and also covers a range of more recent imaging modalities. The students will learn:		
	what these imaging techniques can measure (such as sample density or concentration, material transport, chemical composition, temperature),		
	how the measurements work (physical measurement principles, hardware requirements, image reconstruction), and how to determine the most suited imaging methods for a given problem.		
	rning goals: After the successful completion of the course, the students shall:		
	 understand the physical principles and practical aspects of the most common imaging methods, be able to assess the pros and cons of these methods with regard to cost, complexity, expected contrasts, spatial and temporal resolution, and based on this assessment be able to identify the most suited imaging modality for any specific engineering challenge in the field of chemical and bioprocess engineering. 		
Literature	Wang, M. (2015). Industrial Tomography. Cambridge, UK: Woodhead Publishing. Available as e-book in the library of TUHH: https://katalog.tub.tuhh.de/Record/823579395		

Module M0692: Appro	oximation and Stability			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Approximation and Stability (L0487	7)	Lecture	3	4
Approximation and Stability (L0488	3)	Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Marko Lindner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge		quations, least squares problems, eigenvalues, sin	iguiar values	
	Analysis: sequences, series, differer	ntiation, integration		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
		ha affirmational analysis (1996 are assumed as a second		
		its of functional analysis (Hilbert space, operators)),	
	name and understand concrete app			
	name and explain basic stability the discuss spectral quantities, condition	ons numbers and methods of regularisation		
	uiscuss spectral qualitities, contitio	ins numbers and methods of regularisation		
Skills	Students are able to			
	apply basic results from functional a	analycic		
	 apply approximation methods, 	unary 313,		
	apply stability theorems,			
	compute spectral quantities,			
	apply regularisation methods.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to solve specific problem	ns in groups and to present their results appropri	ately (e.g. as a ser	minar presentation).
Autonomy				
,	Students are capable of checking t	heir understanding of complex concepts on their	own. They can sp	pecify open question
	precisely and know where to get he	-		
		t persistence to be able to work for longer period	ods in a goal-orie	nted manner on ha
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time	in Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description		
	Yes None Presentation			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	20 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Cont	rol and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Com	pulsory	
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Math			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Speci	alisation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective	e Compulsory	

Course L0487: Approximatio	n and Stability	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Marko Lindner	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	This course is about solving the following basic problems of Linear Algebra,	
	systems of linear equations,	
	least squares problems,	
	eigenvalue problems	
	but now in function spaces (i.e. vector spaces of infinite dimension) by a stable approximation of the problem in a space of finite	
	dimension.	
	Contents:	
	crash course on Hilbert spaces: metric, norm, scalar product, completeness	
	crash course on operators: boundedness, norm, compactness, projections	
	uniform vs. strong convergence, approximation methods	
	applicability and stability of approximation methods, Polski's theorem	
	Galerkin methods, collocation, spline interpolation, truncation	
	convolution and Toeplitz operators	
	crash course on C*-algebras	
	convergence of condition numbers	
	 convergence of spectral quantities: spectrum, eigen values, singular values, pseudospectra 	
	regularisation methods (truncated SVD, Tichonov)	
Literature		
	R. Hagen, S. Roch, B. Silbermann: C*-Algebras in Numerical Analysis	
	H. W. Alt: Lineare Funktionalanalysis	
	M. Lindner: Infinite matrices and their finite sections	

Course L0488: Approximatio	Course L0488: Approximation and Stability	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Marko Lindner	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0714: Nume	erical Methods for Ordinary Differentia	l Equations		
		10000		
Courses				
Title Numerical Treatment of Ordinary D	hifferential Equations (LOS76)	Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	CP 3
Numerical Treatment of Ordinary D		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	·			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge		r English) or Analysis & Linear A	llgebra I + II	plus Analysis III for
	Technomathematiker.			
	Basic knowledge of MATLAB, Python or a similar p	rogramming language.		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	name numerical methods for the solution of ordin	ary differential equations and explain	their core ideas	
	formulate convergence statements for the taug			
	solved problem),	,	,	
	explain aspects regarding the practical realisation	of a method,		
	select the appropriate numerical method for spec	ific problems, implement the numeric	al algorithms eff	iciently and interpret
	the numerical results.			
Skille	Students are able to			
Skills	Students are unle to			
	implement, apply and compare numerical method	s for the solution of ordinary differen	tial equations,	
	explain the convergence behaviour of numerical	al methods, taking into consideration	on the solved p	roblem and selected
	algorithm,			
	develop a suitable solution approach for a give	en problem, if necessary by combin	ning multiple alg	orithms, realise this
	approach and critically evaluate results.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	work together in heterogeneous teams (i.e.,	teams from different study progra	ims and with o	lifferent hackground
	knowledge), explain theoretical foundations and			
	algorithms.	support each other with practical asp	ects regulating to	ic implementation of
Autonomy	Students are capable			
	to assess whether the provided theoretical and pr	actical excercises are better solved in	ndividually or in a	a team and
	to assess their individual progress and, if necessa		-	
Wedded In Herri	Index and set Charle Time 124. Charle Time in Leature 50.			
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination Examination and	Written exam			
scale				
Scale				
	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Biopr			
Following Curricula	1			
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation Ge		ompulsory	
	Computer Science: Specialisation III. Mathematics: Elective Co	• •		
	Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics: Elective Col Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focus Area: Elec			
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power		ılsorv	
	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective			
	Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Specialisation II. Numerica			
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Mathematics: Elec	tive Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification:	Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Chemical Process En	gineering: Elective Compulsory		
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering	Elective Compulsory		

Course L0576: Numerical Treatment of Ordinary Differential Equations		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Daniel Ruprecht	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Numerical methods for Initial Value Problems	
	single step methods multistep methods stiff problems differential algebraic equations (DAE) of index 1 Numerical methods for Boundary Value Problems multiple shooting method difference methods	
Literature	 E. Hairer, S. Noersett, G. Wanner: Solving Ordinary Differential Equations I: Nonstiff Problems. E. Hairer, G. Wanner: Solving Ordinary Differential Equations II: Stiff and Differential-Algebraic Problems. D. Griffiths, D. Higham: Numerical Methods for Ordinary Differential Equations. 	

Course L0582: Numerical Tre	ourse L0582: Numerical Treatment of Ordinary Differential Equations		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Daniel Ruprecht		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1772: Smar	t Sensors			
Courses				
Title	т	Гур	Hrs/wk	СР
Smart Sensors (L2904)	L	Lecture	2	2
Smart Sensors Lab (L2905)	P	Project-/problem-based Learning	3	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Ulf Kulau			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	25 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and Software Engine	eering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Information and Communicat	tion Systems: Elective Compuls	ory	
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Wireless and Sensor Technology	ogies: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation Embedded Syste	ems: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2904: Smart Sensor	ourse L2904: Smart Sensors	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Ulf Kulau	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L2905: Smart Sensor	ourse L2905: Smart Sensors Lab	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Ulf Kulau	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Module M1810: Autor	nomous Cyber-Physical Systems	5		
Courses				
Title	ms (13000)	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Autonomous Cyber-Physical Syster Autonomous Cyber-Physical Syster		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	3
	Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	 Very good knowledge and practical 	experience in programming in the $C/C++$	language (e.g.,	module: Procedural
· ·	Programming for Computer Scientists)			
	Basic knowledge in software engineeri Danie knowledge in software engineeri			
	Basic knowledge in wired and wireless Bringing understanding of simple elections			
	Principal understanding of simple elect	ronic circuits		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Cyber-Physical Systems form the basis for	many modern control tasks in automation	and for methods	for monitoring the
		spects in the implementation of such systems		
		omous operation, especially on the basis of	regenerative en	ergy sources. After
	successfully attending this event, the student	s are able to		
	to present the special features of cybe	r-physical systems and the associated challenge	es and concepts,	
	describe and evaluate wired and wirele	ess communication on different layers of the ISC	O/OSI model,	
	explain and compare methods of reger	nerative energy production,		
	 discuss and evaluate procedures for the 	e autonomous and self-sufficient operation of s	uch systems.	
Skills	s Students will be able to			
	to implement programs for cyber-phys	ical systems in high-level languages and using e	existing libraries.	
		etworking protocols can be used most sensibly		ion and to use them
	in real scenarios,			
	select and implement suitable method	ds for adapting the tasks based on the energy	consumption and	the future expected
	energy yield,			
	plan and evaluate scientific experimen	ts.		
Personal Competence				
	After completing the module, the students a	are able to work on similar tasks alone or in a	group and to pres	sent the results in a
	suitable way.			
4	After a constation the product the students of	a alala ka Sadan andan ku wasila an asila ana a ƙil		
Autonomy	·	e able to independently work on sub-areas of the nave acquired and to link it to the content of oth		ecialist literature, to
	summanze and present the knowledge they i	lave acquired and to link it to the content of ou	ier courses.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in I	Lecture 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement		Description		
Funnination	No 10 % Attestation			
Examination Examination duration and				
scale	90 111111			
Assignment for the	Computer Science; Specialisation I. Computer	r and Software Engineering: Elective Compulsor	v	
Following Curricula			,	
3	Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focus	' '		
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Wireless	s and Sensor Technologies: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisat	ion II. Engineering Science: Elective Compulsory	/	
	Information and Communication Systems:	Specialisation Secure and Dependable IT S	ystems, Focus S	oftware and Signal
	Processing: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Cor	mpulsory		

Course L3000: Autonomous	Course L3000: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems	
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content		
Literature		

Course L3001: Autonomous	Course L3001: Autonomous Cyber-Physical Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0840: Optim	nal and Robust Control			
ourses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ptimal and Robust Control (L0658		Lecture	2	3
Optimal and Robust Control (L0659		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Classical control (frequency response, root locu	s)		
Knowledge	State space methods			
	Linear algebra, singular value decomposition			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Knowledge				
J	Students can explain the significance of the ma			
	They can explain the duality between optimal s			
	They can explain how the H2 and H-infinity norm They can explain how an LOC design problem of			
	 They can explain how an LQG design problem of They can explain how model uncertainty can be 			
	They can explain how - based on the small gainst the			
	an uncertain plant.		,	
	They understand how analysis and synthesis co	nditions on feedback loops can be repr	esented as linea	r matrix inequalitie
Ckilla				
Skills	 Students are capable of designing and tuning L 	QG controllers for multivariable plant m	odels.	
	 They are capable of representing a H2 or H-infi 	nity design problem in the form of a ge	neralized plant,	and of using standa
	software tools for solving it.			
	They are capable of translating time and frequency domain specifications for control loops into constraints on closed-loc			
	sensitivity functions, and of carrying out a mixed-sensitivity design.			
	They are capable of constructing an LFT unce	rtainty model for an uncertain system	, and of designi	ng a mixed-object
	robust controller.			
	They are capable of formulating analysis and s	ynthesis conditions as linear matrix ine	equalities (LMI), a	and of using standa
	LMI-solvers for solving them.They can carry out all of the above using stand.	ard software tools (Matlah rohust contro	al taalbax)	
	They can carry out an or the above using stand	ara software tools (Matlab robust contro	or toolbox).	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on specific problem	s to arrive at joint solutions.		
Autonomy	Students are able to find required information in sour	ces provided (lecture notes, literature,	software docume	entation) and use it
	solve given problems.			
Weddeed to Herry	Indiana dan Shaha Tina 124 Shaha Tina in Lashara 5			
Credit points	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	0		
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
-	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pow		ulsory	
Following Curricula	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsi			
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	ive Compulsory		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organ		Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and E			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology		pulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management a			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spec			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spec			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Spec	alisation Materials: Elective Compulsor	у	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification	n: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0658: Optimal and Robust Control					
Тур	Lecture				
Hrs/wk	2				
СР	3				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28				
Lecturer	NN				
Language	EN				
Cycle	SoSe				
Content	 Optimal regulator problem with finite time horizon, Riccati differential equation Time-varying and steady state solutions, algebraic Riccati equation, Hamiltonian system Kalman's identity, phase margin of LQR controllers, spectral factorization Optimal state estimation, Kalman filter, LQG control Generalized plant, review of LQG control Signal and system norms, computing H2 and H∞ norms Singular value plots, input and output directions Mixed sensitivity design, H∞ loop shaping, choice of weighting filters Case study: design example flight control Linear matrix inequalities, design specifications as LMI constraints (H2, H∞ and pole region) Controller synthesis by solving LMI problems, multi-objective design Robust control of uncertain systems, small gain theorem, representation of parameter uncertainty 				
Literature	 Werner, H., Lecture Notes: "Optimale und Robuste Regelung" Boyd, S., L. El Ghaoui, E. Feron and V. Balakrishnan "Linear Matrix Inequalities in Systems and Control", SIAM, Philadelphia, PA, 1994 Skogestad, S. and I. Postlewhaite "Multivariable Feedback Control", John Wiley, Chichester, England, 1996 Strang, G. "Linear Algebra and its Applications", Harcourt Brace Jovanovic, Orlando, FA, 1988 Zhou, K. and J. Doyle "Essentials of Robust Control", Prentice Hall International, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 1998 				

Course L0659: Optimal and Robust Control			
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	NN		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0803: Embedded Systems							
Courses							
Title Embedded Systems (L0805) Embedded Systems (L2938)		Typ Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk 3 1	CP 3 1			
Embedded Systems (L0806)		Recitation Section (small)	1	2			
Module Responsible	Prof. Heiko Falk						
Admission Requirements	None						
Recommended Previous	Computer Engineering						
Knowledge							
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results						
Professional Competence							
Knowledge	Embedded systems can be defined as information processing systems embedded into enclosing products. This course teaches the foundations of such systems. In particular, it deals with an introduction into these systems (notions, common characteristics) and their specification languages (models of computation, hierarchical automata, specification of distributed systems, task graphs, specification of real-time applications, translations between different models). Another part covers the hardware of embedded systems: Sonsors, A/D and D/A converters, real-time capable communication hardware ambedded processors, promotion approaches the systems.						
	hardware, embedded processors, memories, energy dissipation, reconfigurable logic and actuators. The course also features an introduction into real-time operating systems, middleware and real-time scheduling. Finally, the implementation of embedded systems using hardware/software co-design (hardware/software partitioning, high-level transformations of specifications, energy-efficient realizations, compilers for embedded processors) is covered.						
Skills	After having attended the course, students shall be able to realize simple embedded systems. The students shall realize which relevant parts of technological competences to use in order to obtain a functional embedded systems. In particular, they shall be able to compare different models of computations and feasible techniques for system-level design. They shall be able to judge in which areas of embedded system design specific risks exist.						
Personal Competence							
Social Competence	Students are able to solve similar problems alone or in a group and to present the results accordingly.						
Autonomy	Students are able to acquire new knowledge from specific literature and to associate this knowledge with other classes.						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70						
Credit points	6						
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form Description Yes 10 % Subject theoretical and practical work						
Examination	Written exam						
Examination duration and scale	90 minutes, contents of course and labs						
Assignment for the	General Engineering Science (German program, 7 semester):	Specialisation Computer Science: C	Compulsory				
Following Curricula	Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and Software Engineering: Elective Compulsory						
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory						
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory						
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical Engineering: Elective Compulsory						
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory						
	General Engineering Science (English program, 7 semester): Specialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory						
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory						
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory						
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Naval Engineering: Compulsory						
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Electrical Systems: Compulsory						
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Dynamic Systems and AI: Comp	ulsory					
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Robot- and Machine-Systems: Co						
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Medical Engineering: Compulsor						
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation Embedded	Systems: Elective Compulsory					

Course L0805: Embedded Sy	stems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction Specifications and Modeling Embedded/Cyber-Physical Systems Hardware System Software Evaluation and Validation Mapping of Applications to Execution Platforms Optimization
Literature	 Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 nd Edition, Springer, 2012., Springer, 2012.

Course L2938: Embedded Systems				
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning			
Hrs/wk	1			
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk			
Language	EN			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	 Introduction Specifications and Modeling Embedded/Cyber-Physical Systems Hardware System Software Evaluation and Validation Mapping of Applications to Execution Platforms Optimization 			
Literature	Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 nd Edition, Springer, 2012., Springer, 2012.			

Course L0806: Embedded Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1143: Applie	ed Design Methodology in Mech	atronics			
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Design Methodology in Med			Lecture	2	2
Applied Design Methodology in Med			Project-/problem-based Learning	3	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Thorsten Kern				
Admission Requirements	None				
Recommended Previous	Basics of mechanical design, electrical design	or computer-scien	ces		
Knowledge					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have r	eached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence					
Knowledge	Science-based working on interdisciplinary pro	duct design consid	dering targeted application of spe	ecific product	design techniques
Sville	Creative handling of processes used for scient	ific preparation an	d formulation of complex produc	t design prob	lems / Application of
Skills	various product design techniques following th		a formalation of complex produc	it design prob	iems / Application o
	various product design teeninques ronowing to	reoretical aspects.			
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students will solve and execute technical-so	ientific tasks from	an industrial context in small	design-teams	with application of
	common, creative methodologies.				
Autonomy	Students are enabled to optimize the design a	nd development p	rocess according to the target ar	nd topic of the	design
	Students are educated to operate in a development team				
	Students learn about the right application of c	reative methods in	engineering.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in L	ecture 70			
Credit points	6				
Course achievement	None				
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work				
Examination duration and	30 min Presentation for a group design-work				
scale					
Assignment for the	International Management and Engineering: S	pecialisation II. Pro	duct Development and Production	on: Elective Co	mpulsory
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: S	pecialisation II. Me	chatronics: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Spe	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Specialisation Product Development and Production: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Con	npulsory			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificia	al Organs and Reg	enerative Medicine: Elective Com	npulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implan	ts and Endoprosth	eses: Elective Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology and Control Theory: Elective Compulsory Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management and Business Administration: Elective Compulsory				
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Product Development and Production: Elective Compulsory				

Course L1523: Applied Desig	n Methodology in Mechatronics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Systematic analysis and planning of the design process for products combining a multitude of disciplines Structure of the engineering process with focus on engineering steps (task-definition, functional decomposition, physical principles, elements for solution, combination to systems and products, execution of design, component-tests, system-tests, product-testing and qualification/validation) Creative methods (Basics, methods like lead-user-method, 6-3-5, BrainStorming, Intergalactic Thinking, Applications in examples all around mechatronics topics) Several design-supporting methods and tools (functional strcutures, GALFMOS, AEIOU-method, GAMPFT, simulation and its application, TRIZ, design for SixSigma, continous integration and testing,) Evaluation and final selection of solution (technical and business-considerations, preference-matrix, pair-comparision), dealing with uncertainties, decision-making Value-analysis Derivation of architectures and architectural management Project-tracking and -guidance (project-lead, guiding of employees, organization of multidisciplinary R&D departments, idea-identification, responsibilities and communication) Project-execution methods (Scrum, Kanbaan,) Presentation-skills Questions of aesthetic product design and design for subjective requirements (industrial design, color, haptic/optic/acoustic interfaces) Evaluation of selected methods at practical examples in small teams
Literature	 Definition folgt Pahl, G.; Beitz, W.; Feldhusen, J.; Grote, KH.: Konstruktionslehre: Grundlage erfolgreicher Produktentwicklung, Methoden und Anwendung, 7. Auflage, Springer Verlag, Berlin 2007 VDI-Richtlinien: 2206; 2221ff

Course L1524: Applied Design Methodology in Mechatronics		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses Typ Hrs/wk C Software for Embdedded Systems (L1069) Lecture 2 3	
Title Typ Hrs/wk C	
76	
Software for Embdedded Systems (L1070) Recitation Section (small) 3 3	
Module Responsible Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner	
Admission Requirements None	
Recommended Previous	
• Very Good knowledge and practical experience in programming in the C language and its compilation process	5
Basic knowledge in software engineering Basic understanding of accombly language.	
Basic understanding of assembly language Basic knowledge of electrical engineering	
Basic knowledge of electrical engineering	
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	
 Students know the basic principles and procedures of software engineering for embedded systems. They are able to describe the usage and advantages of event-based programming using interrupts. 	
They know the components and functions of a concrete microcontroller.	
The participants explain requirements of real time systems.	
They know at least three scheduling algorithms for real time operating systems including their pros and cons.	
mely know acrease arree seriedaming algorithms for real arrive specialing systems melalaning their pros and const	
Skills • Students design and write hardware-oriented software modules for an embedded system based	on a specific
microcontroller.	on a specific
They learn to interact with peripherals (timer, ADC, EEPROM), including interrupt-based processing and program	am flow
They build and use a (preemptive) scheduler for an embedded system.	
They learn to write independent, reusable software components.	
Personal Competence	
Social Competence • Students are able to work goal-oriented in small mixed groups.	
They learn and broaden their teamwork abilities.	
They learn to define and split tasks within the team.	
Autonomy Students are able	
to solve assignments related to this lecture independently with instructional direction.	
 to design, implement, and test software components for an embedded system independently based 	on a textual
description.	
 to read and understand data sheets and manuals of electronic components (such as micro-controllers and ser 	nsors)
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70	
Credit points 6	
Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description	
No 10 % Attestation	
Examination Written exam	
Examination duration and 90 min	
scale	
Assignment for the Computer Science, Specialisation I. Computer and Software Engineering, Elective Computers	
Assignment for the Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and Software Engineering: Elective Compulsory Following Curricula Data Science: Specialisation II. Computer Science: Elective Compulsory	
Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focus Area: Elective Compulsory	
Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Information and Communication Systems: Elective Compulsory	
Information and Communication Systems: Specialisation Communication Systems, Focus Software: Elective Compuls	sorv
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	· · · y
Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation Embedded Systems: Elective Compulsory	
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective Compulsory	
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective Compulsory	

Course L1069: Software for Embdedded Systems			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	General-Purpose Processors Programming the Atmel AVR Interrupts C for Embedded Systems Standard Single Purpose Processors: Peripherals Finite-State Machines Memory Operating Systems for Embedded Systems Real-Time Embedded Systems Boot loader and Power Management		
Literature	 Embedded System Design, F. Vahid and T. Givargis, John Wiley Programming Embedded Systems: With C and Gnu Development Tools, M. Barr and A. Massa, O'Reilly C und C++ für Embedded Systems, F. Bollow, M. Homann, K. Köhn, MITP The Art of Designing Embedded Systems, J. Ganssle, Newnses Mikrocomputertechnik mit Controllern der Atmel AVR-RISC-Familie, G. Schmitt, Oldenbourg Making Embedded Systems: Design Patterns for Great Software, E. White, O'Reilly 		

ourse L1070: Software for Embdedded Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Bernd-Christian Renner	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M1302: Appli	ed Humanoid Robotics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Applied Humanoid Robotics (L1794)	Project-/problem-based Learning	6	6
Module Responsible	Patrick Göttsch			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Object oriented programming; algorithms and da	ra structuros		
Knowledge	Introduction to control systems	a structures		
	Control systems theory and design			
	Mechanics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain humanoid robots.			
	Students can explain the basic concepts, relation	ships and methods of forward- and invers	se kinematics	
	Students learn to apply basic control concepts for	·		
CL III				
Skills	Students can implement models for humanoid roll	ootic systems in Matlab and C++, and us	e these mode	s for robot motion o
	other tasks.			
	They are capable of using models in Matlab for s	mulation and testing these models if neo	cessary with C	++ code on the rea
	robot system.			2.11
	 They are capable of selecting methods for solvi apply it successfully. 	ng abstract problems, for which no star	ndard method	s are avallable, and
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	 Students can develop joint solutions in mixed tea 	ms and present these		
	They can provide appropriate feedback to others,	•	their own resu	lts
	- They can provide appropriate recubuck to others,	and constructively nariate recastick on	chen own resc	113
Autonomy	Students are able to obtain required informatio	n from provided literature sources, and	to put in into	the context of the
	lecture.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	They can independently define tasks and apply the	ne appropriate means to solve them.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
Examination duration and scale	5-10 pages			
Assignment for the	Computer Science: Specialisation II: Intelligence Engine	ering: Flective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Data Science: Specialisation III. Applications: Elective Co			
	Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focus Area: Elec			
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power	, ,	ry	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Bio-		•	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robo	tics and Computer Science: Elective Com	npulsory	

Course L1794: Applied Humanoid Robotics			
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	6		
СР	6		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84		
Lecturer	Patrick Göttsch		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	NiSe/SoSe		
Content	 Fundamentals of kinematics Static and dynamic stability of humanoid robotic systems Combination of different software environments (Matlab, C++, etc.) Introduction to the necessary software frameworks Team project Presentation and Demonstration of intermediate and final results 		
Literature	B. Siciliano, O. Khatib. "Handbook of Robotics. Part A: Robotics Foundations", Springer (2008)		

Module M0627: Mach	ine Learning and Data Mining			
Courses				
Title Machine Learning and Data Mining (L0340) Machine Learning and Data Mining (L0510)		Typ Lecture Recitation Section (small)	Hrs/wk 2 2	CP 4 2
Module Responsible		receitation section (smail)		
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Calculus Stochastics			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge Skills	Students can explain the difference between instance-based and model-based learning approaches, and they can enumerate basic machine learning technique for each of the two basic approaches, either on the basis of static data, or on the basis of incrementally incoming data. For dealing with uncertainty, students can describe suitable representation formalisms, and they explain how axioms, features, parameters, or structures used in these formalisms can be learned automatically with different algorithms. Students are also able to sketch different clustering techniques. They depict how the performance of learned classifiers can be improved by ensemble learning, and they can summarize how this influences computational learning theory. Algorithms for reinforcement learning can also be explained by students. Student derive decision trees and, in turn, propositional rule sets from simple and static data tables and are able to name and explain basic optimization techniques. They present and apply the basic idea of first-order inductive leaning. Students apply the BME, MAP, ML, and EM algorithms for learning parameters of Bayesian networks and compare the different algorithms. They also know how to carry out Gaussian mixture learning. They can contrast kNN classifiers, neural networks, and support vector machines, and name their basic application areas and algorithmic properties. Students can describe basic clustering techniques and explain the basic components of those techniques. Students compare related machine learning techniques and compare the different goals of those techniques.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula	1		ive Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robo	tics and Computer Science: Elective	e Compulsory	

Course L0340: Machine Lear	ning and Data Mining
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Rainer Marrone
Language	EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Decision trees First-order inductive learning Incremental learning: Version spaces Uncertainty Bayesian networks Learning parameters of Bayesian networks BME, MAP, ML, EM algorithm Learning structures of Bayesian networks Gaussian Mixture Models kNN classifier, neural network classifier, support vector machine (SVM) classifier Clustering Distance measures, k-means clustering, nearest neighbor clustering Kernel Density Estimation Ensemble Learning Reinforcement Learning Computational Learning Theory
Literature	 Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach (Third Edition), Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, Prentice Hall, 2010, Chapters 13, 14, 18-21 Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective, Kevin Murphy, MIT Press 2012

Course L0510: Machine Lear	urse L0510: Machine Learning and Data Mining		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Rainer Marrone		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

	<u></u>	<u></u>		
Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
systems Engineering (L1547)		Lecture	3	4
ystems Engineering (L1548)		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Ralf God			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge in:			
Knowledge	Mathematics			
	Mechanics The arms of the provides			
	Thermodynamics Electrical Engineering			
	Electrical Engineering Control Systems			
	Control systems			
	Previous knowledge in:			
	Aircraft Cabin Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
	After taking part successiumy, students have	reactied the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Students are able to:			
Kriowieuge	 understand systems engineering process m 	and le mothode and tools for the developmen	at of complay Syston	ns
	describe innovation processes and the need		it of complex system	113
	explain the aircraft development process are	** *	t	
	explain the system development process, in			
	identify environmental conditions and test if			
	 value the methodology of requirements-bas 	sed engineering (RBE) and model-based requ	irements engineerin	g (MBRE)
Skills	Students are able to:			
	plan the process for the development of col			
	organize the development phases and devel			
	 assign required business activities and tech apply systems engineering methods and to 			
	apply systems engineering methods and to	UIS		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to:			
	• understand and accept their tasks within a			
	be comfortable with their role their tasks with their role their tasks.	·		
	understand and serve their suppliers and cu			
	assume responsibility for people and technol	ology in the development of safety-critical sy	stems	
Autonomy	Students are able to:			
	• interact and communicate in a developmen	t team with division of tasks.		
	• independently research and identify certific	ation specifications		
	formulate requirements on their own			
	create test plans on their own and accompa	any certification processes		
Workland in House	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in I	actura 56		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in I	Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	120 Minutes			
Scale	Aircraft Systems Engineering Company	ioni Compulsoru		
-	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualificat		ompulsor.	
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: S International Management and Engineering: S	·		omnulson,
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsory	opecialisation II. Froduct Development and Pr	oduction, Elective Co	ompuisof y
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Core	mpulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Producti	•	npulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Producti	·		
	Product Development, Materials and Producti	·	-	
	,	sation Aircraft Systems Engineering: Elective	-	

Course L1547: Systems Engi	neering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God
Language	DE
Cycle	SoSe
Content	The objective of the lecture with the corresponding exercise is to accomplish the prerequisites for the development and integration of complex systems using the example of commercial aircraft and cabin systems. Competences in the systems engineering process, tools and methods is to be achieved. Regulations, guidelines and certification issues will be known.
	Key aspects of the course are processes for innovation and technology management, system design, system integration and certification as well as tools and methods for systems engineering: Innovation processes IP-protection Technology management Systems engineering Aircraft program Certification issues Systems development Safety objectives and fault tolerance Environmental and operating conditions Tools for systems engineering Requirements-based engineering (RBE) Model-based requirements engineering (MBRE)
Literature	- Skript zur Vorlesung - diverse Normen und Richtlinien (EASA, FAA, RTCA, SAE) - Hauschildt, J., Salomo, S.: Innovationsmanagement. Vahlen, 5. Auflage, 2010 - NASA Systems Engineering Handbook, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2007 - Hinsch, M.: Industrielles Luftfahrtmanagement: Technik und Organisation luftfahrttechnischer Betriebe. Springer, 2010 - De Florio, P.: Airworthiness: An Introduction to Aircraft Certification. Elsevier Ltd., 2010 - Pohl, K.: Requirements Engineering. Grundlagen, Prinzipien, Techniken. 2. korrigierte Auflage, dpunkt.Verlag, 2008

Course L1548: Systems Engi	Course L1548: Systems Engineering	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Ralf God	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
	nas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility (L1669)	Lecture	3	4
	nas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility (L1877)	Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Christian Schuster			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic principles of physics and electrical engineering			
Knowledge	See a process of the second se			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence	3,4	.		
Knowledge				tennas as well as o
	Electromagnetic Compatibility. Specific topics are:			
	- Fundamental properties and phenomena of electrical of	ircuits		
	- Steady-state sinusoidal analysis of electrical circuits			
	- Fundamental properties and phenomena of electroma			
	- Steady-state sinusoidal description of electromagnetic	fields and waves		
	- Useful microwave network parameters			
	- Transmission lines and basic results from transmission			
	- Plane wave propagation, superposition, reflection and	refraction		
	 General theory of waveguides Most important types of waveguides and their properti 	05		
	- Radiation and basic antenna parameters	es es		
	- Most important types of antennas and their properties			
		d antenna design		
	- Numerical techniques and CAD tools for waveguide and antenna design - Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Compatibility - Coupling mechanisms and countermeasures - Shielding, grounding, filtering			
	- Standards and regulations			
	- EMC measurement techniques			
Skills	s Students know how to apply various methods and models for characterization and choice of waveguides and antennas. They			
	able to assess and qualify their basic electromagne		lts and strategie	es from the field o
	Electromagnetic Compatibilty to the development of ele	ctrical components and systems.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work together on subject related	tasks in small groups. They are able	to present their	results effectively i
,	English (e.g. during small group exercises).	J . ,	·	•
Autonomy	Students are capable to gather information from sub			
	context of the lecture. They are able to make a connect			
	other lectures (e.g. theory of electromagnetic fields, fu	ndamentals of electrical engineering ,	physics). They o	can discuss technica
	problems and physical effects in English.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	45 min			
scale				
Assignment for the		- ·	ering: Elective Co	mpulsory
Following Curricula		•		
	Engineering Science: Specialisation Electrical Engineering	, ,		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Electiv	e Compulsory		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			

Course L1669: Introduction t	o Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	This course is intended as an introduction to the topics of wave propagation, guiding, sending, and receiving as well as Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC). It will be useful for engineers that face the technical challenge of transmitting high frequency / high bandwidth data in e.g. medical, automotive, or avionic applications. Both circuit and field concepts of wave propagation and Electromagnetic Compatibility will be introduced and discussed. Topics: - Fundamental properties and phenomena of electrical circuits - Steady-state sinusoidal analysis of electrical circuits - Fundamental properties and phenomena of electromagnetic fields and waves - Steady-state sinusoidal description of electromagnetic fields and waves - Useful microwave network parameters - Transmission lines and basic results from transmission line theory - Plane wave propagation, superposition, reflection and refraction - General theory of waveguides - Most important types of waveguides and their properties - Radiation and basic antenna parameters - Most important types of antennas and their properties - Numerical techniques and CAD tools for waveguide and antenna design - Fundamentals of Electromagnetic Compatibility - Coupling mechanisms and countermeasures - Shielding, grounding, filtering - Standards and regulations - EMC measurement techniques
Literature	- Zinke, Brunswig, "Hochfrequenztechnik 1", Springer (1999)
	- J. Detlefsen, U. Siart, "Grundlagen der Hochfrequenztechnik", Oldenbourg (2012)
	- D. M. Pozar, "Microwave Engineering", Wiley (2011)
	- Y. Huang, K. Boyle, "Antenna: From Theory to Practice", Wiley (2008)
	- H. Ott, "Electromagnetic Compatibility Engineering", Wiley (2009)
	- A. Schwab, W. Kürner, "Elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit", Springer (2007)

Course L1877: Introduction t	Course L1877: Introduction to Waveguides, Antennas, and Electromagnetic Compatibility	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0752: Nonli	near Dynamics			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Nonlinear Dynamics (L0702)		Integrated Lecture	4	6
Module Responsible	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Calculus			
Knowledge	Linear Algebra			
	Engineering Mechanics			
	2. Iginizeting Freehames			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to reflect existing terms and co	oncepts in Nonlinear Dynamics and	d to develop and rese	earch new terms and
	concepts.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Students are able to denote and expand method:	of modeling and analysis for nonl	inear dynamical syst	ems.
Skills				
SKIIIS	 Students are able to apply existing methods and 	procesures of Nonlinear Dynamics		
	Students are able to develop novel methods and	procedures for nonlinear dynamic	al systems.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
	Students can analyze problems of nonlinear dyna	- ·		
	Students can achieve solution procedures for pro	blems of nonlinear dynamical syst	ems also in groups.	
Autonomy				
	Students are able to approach given research tas Students are able to identify and fallow up pougle	-	ndividually.	
	Students are able to identify and follow up novel	research tasks by themselves.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2 Hours			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Electiv		laani	
Following Curricula	International Management and Engineering: Specialisat	ion II. Mechatronics: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Mechanical Engineering and Management: Specialisation	n Mechatronics: Elective Compulso	nrv	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	ir Mechatromes. Elective compaist	71 y	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs	and Regenerative Medicine: Electi	ve Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and En	-	, ,	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technol	ogy and Control Theory: Elective C	ompulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management an	d Business Administration: Elective	Compulsory	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core C			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification:	Elective Compulsory		

Course L0702: Nonlinear Dyr	rse L0702: Nonlinear Dynamics		
Тур	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	4		
СР	6		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Lecturer	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	Fundamentals of Nonlinear Dynamics		
	One dimensional problems Linear Stability Local Bifurcations Synchronisation Two dimensional problems Limit Cycles Global Bifurcations Chaos Cracals and Strange Attractors Predictability and Horizons		
Literature	Steven Strogatz: Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos.		

Courses				
Courses				
Title Compilers for Embedded Systems (11602)	Typ	Hrs/wk 3	CP 4
Compilers for Embedded Systems (Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning	1	2
Module Responsible		,,	_	
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Module "Embedded Systems"			
Knowledge	Floudic Embedded Systems			
	C/C++ Programming skills			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence	31	<u> </u>		
Knowledge	The relevance of embedded systems increases from year to year. Within such systems, the amount of software to be execute embedded processors grows continuously due to its lower costs and higher flexibility. Because of the particular application a of embedded systems, highly optimized and application-specific processors are deployed. Such highly specialized proces impose high demands on compilers which have to generate code of highest quality. After the successful attendance of this count the students are able • to illustrate the structure and organization of such compilers, • to distinguish and explain intermediate representations of various abstraction levels, and • to assess optimizations and their underlying problems in all compiler phases. The high demands on compilers for embedded systems make effective code optimizations mandatory. The students lear particular, • which kinds of optimizations are applicable at the source code level, • how the translation from source code to assembly code is performed, • which kinds of optimizations are applicable at the assembly code level, • how register allocation is performed, and • how memory hierarchies can be exploited effectively. Since compilers for embedded systems often have to optimize for multiple objectives (e.g., average- or worst-case execution tenergy dissipation, code size), the students learn to evaluate the influence of optimizations on these different criteria.		ar application area ecialized processor ance of this course ance of this course e students learn in a students learn in a sase execution time.	
Skills	After successful completion of the course, students shall l be enabled to assess which kind of code optimization sho assembly code) within a compiler. While attending the labs, the students will learn to implen	uld be applied most effectively at whic	h abstraction l	evel (e.g., source o
Porconal Compotence				
Personal Competence	Students are able to solve similar problems alone or in a g	aroun and to present the results accord	inaly	
Social competence	Students are usic to solve similar problems dione of in a g	group and to present the results accord	iligiy.	
Autonomy	Students are able to acquire new knowledge from specific	: literature and to associate this knowle	dge with other	classes.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
	6			
-	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Computer Science: Specialisation I. Computer and Softwa	re Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Information and Con	nmunication Systems: Elective Compuls	sory	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Roboti	cs and Computer Science: Elective Com	npulsory	

Course L1692: Compilers for	Embedded Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	SoSe
Content	 Introduction and Motivation Compilers for Embedded Systems - Requirements and Dependencies Internal Structure of Compilers Pre-Pass Optimizations HIR Optimizations and Transformations Code Generation LIR Optimizations and Transformations Register Allocation WCET-Aware Compilation Outlook
Literature	 Peter Marwedel. Embedded System Design - Embedded Systems Foundations of Cyber-Physical Systems. 2 nd Edition, Springer, 2012. Steven S. Muchnick. Advanced Compiler Design and Implementation. Morgan Kaufmann, 1997. Andrew W. Appel. Modern compiler implementation in C. Oxford University Press, 1998.

Course L1693: Compilers for	ourse L1693: Compilers for Embedded Systems		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Heiko Falk		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M1211: Resea	arch Project Mechatronics			
Courses				
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP			
Module Responsible	Dozenten des Studiengangs			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Subjects of the program of studies.			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results			
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students are able to demonstrate their detailed knowledge in the field of mechatronics engineering. They can exemplify the state of technology and application and discuss critically in the context of actual problems and general conditions of science and society.			
	The students can develop solving strategies and approaches for fundamental and practical problems in mechatronics engineering. They may apply theory based procedures and integrate safety-related, ecological, ethical, and economic view points of science and society.			
Skills	Scientific work techniques that are used can be described and critically reviewed. The students are able to independently select methods for the project work and to justify this choice. They can explain how these methods relate to the field of work and how the context of application has to be adjusted. General findings and further developments may essentially be outlined.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students are able to condense the relevance and the structure of the project work, the work steps and the sub-problems for the presentation and discussion in front of a bigger group. They can lead the discussion and give a feedback on the project to their colleagues.			
Autonomy	The students are capable of independently planning and documenting the work steps and procedures while considering the given deadlines. This includes the ability to accurately procure the newest scientific information. Furthermore, they can obtain feedback from experts with regard to the progress of the work, and to accomplish results on the state of the art in science and technology.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 360, Study Time in Lecture 0			
Credit points	12			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Study work			
Examination duration and	It. FSPO			
scale				
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
Following Curricula				

	rear module 5 (add. 5tday pro	gram, Master's degree)		
Courses				
litle .		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ractical term 3 (dual study program			0	10
Module Responsible Admission Requirements	None	_		
Recommended Previous	None			
Knowledge		nodule 2 as part of the dual Master's course nking theory and practice as part of the dual	l Master's course	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students hav	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	Arter taking part successiony, students now	ve reaction the following learning results		
Knowledge	Dual students			
	strategy-oriented practical knowledg	nd specialised engineering knowledge acqu ge gained from their current field of work an f the practical applications of their enginee	nd area of responsibility.	
Skills	Dual students			
	evaluate the associated work proces implement the university's applica develop new solutions as well as when facing frequently changing rec	I skills to solve complex, sometimes interdis sses and results, taking into account differer cation recommendations with regard to their s procedures and approaches to implement quirements and unpredictable changes (syst develop new ideas and procedures for oper	nt possible courses of ac current tasks. operational projects and temic skills).	ction. d assignments - eve
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Dual students			
Autonomy	their team. • can promote the professional dev • represent complex and interdisci with internal and external stakehold	tmental and interdisciplinary project teams velopment of others in a targeted manner. iplinary engineering viewpoints, facts, probl ders and develop these further together.		
	company and the public. • reflect on the relevance of area	resses in their area of responsibility. oriented tasks, projects and innovation plan eas of specialisation and research for world dations and the associated challenges to po	k as an engineer, and	also implement th
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 300, Study Time i	in Lecture 0		
Credit points	10			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written elaboration			
	development report (e-portfolio). This doci interlinking theory and practice, as well	d across semesters: Module credit points are cuments and reflects individual learning ext Il as professional practice. In addition, the ual student has completed the practical pha	periences and skills dev ne partner company pr	velopment relating t
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Core Qualification: Comp	oulsory		
Following Curricula				
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Core Computer Science: Core Qualification: Com	• •		
	Electrical Engineering: Core Qualification: Com			
	Energy Systems: Core Qualification: Compu			
	Environmental Engineering: Core Qualificat	tion: Compulsory		
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualific	• •		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Core Qua			
	Information and Communication Systems: (International Management and Engineering			
	meering management and Engineering	- ' -		
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Core			
	Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Core Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsor	• •		
	*	ry		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsor Materials Science and Engineering: Core Qu Materials Science: Core Qualification: Comp	ry Qualification: Compulsory Ipulsory		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsor Materials Science and Engineering: Core Qu Materials Science: Core Qualification: Comp Mechanical Engineering and Management:	ry Qualification: Compulsory Ipulsory : Core Qualification: Compulsory		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsor Materials Science and Engineering: Core Qualification: Computerials Science: Core Qualification: Computerials Engineering and Management: Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Compulsor	ry Qualification: Compulsory Ipulsory : Core Qualification: Compulsory GOTY		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Compulsor Materials Science and Engineering: Core Qu Materials Science: Core Qualification: Comp Mechanical Engineering and Management:	ry Qualification: Compulsory Ipulsory : Core Qualification: Compulsory Iory I: Compulsory		

Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Renewable Energies: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory Process Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Water and Environmental Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory

Course L2889: Practical term	a 3 (dual study program, Master's degree)
Тур	
Hrs/wk	0
СР	10
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 300, Study Time in Lecture 0
Lecturer	Dr. Henning Haschke
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe/SoSe
Content	Company onboarding process
	Assigning a future professional field of activity as an engineer (M.Sc.) and associated fields of work
	 Extending responsibilities and authorisation of the dual student within the company up to the intended first assignment after completing their studies
	 Working responsibly in a team; project responsibility within own area - as well as across divisions and companies if necessary
	Scheduling the final practical module with a clear correlation to work structures
	Internal agreement on a potential topic or innovation project for the Master's dissertation
	Planning the Master's dissertation within the company in cooperation with TU Hamburg
	Scheduling the examination phase/subsequent study semester
	Operational knowledge and skills
	 Company-specific: dealing with change, project and team development, responsibility as an engineer in their future field of work (M.Sc.), dealing with complex contexts, frequent and unpredictable changes, developing and implementing innovative solutions
	Specialising in one field of work (final dissertation)
	Systemic skills
	 Implementing the university's application recommendations (theory-practice transfer) in corresponding work and task areas across the company
	Sharing/reflecting on learning
	E-portfolio
	Relevance of study content and personal specialisation when working as an engineer
	Relevance of research and innovation when working as an engineer
Literature	Studierendenhandbuch
	betriebliche Dokumente
	Hochschulseitige Anwendungsempfehlungen zum Theorie-Praxis-Transfer

Module M0836: Comn	nunication Networks			
Courses				
Title Selected Topics of Communication	Notworks (L0200)	Typ Project-/problem-based Learnin	Hrs/wk	CP 2
Communication Networks (L0897)	Networks (E0099)	Lecture	g 2 2	2
Communication Networks Excercise	e (L0898)	Project-/problem-based Learnin	_	2
	Prof. Andreas Timm-Giel			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	 Fundamental stochastics 			
	Basic understanding of computer netw	orks and/or communication technologies is benef	icial	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to describe the principles	and structures of communication networks in	detail. They ca	an explain the formal
	description methods of communication ne	works and their protocols. They are able to	explain how	current and complex
	communication networks work and describe t	he current research in these examples.		
Skills	· ·	ce of communication networks using the learned		
	problems themselves and apply the learned methods. They can apply what they have learned autonomously on further and new			
	communication networks.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to define tasks themselves	in small teams and solve these problems togeth	er using the le	arned methods. They
	can present the obtained results. They are ab	le to discuss and critically analyse the solutions.		
Autonomy	Students are able to obtain the necessary of	spert knowledge for understanding the function	lity and norfo	manco canabilities of
Autonomy	new communication networks independently.		ility and perior	mance capabilities of
	new communication networks independently.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in I	ecture 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Presentation			
Examination duration and	1.5 hours colloquium with three students, th	erefore about 30 min per student. Topics of the	colloquium are	the posters from the
scale	previous poster session and the topics of the	module.		
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Informa	tion and Communication Systems: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control	and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Compu	sory	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualificat	on: Elective Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisat	ion I. Computer Science: Elective Compulsory		
	·	ecialisation Communication Systems: Elective Co		
	·	ecialisation Secure and Dependable IT Systems, F		: Elective Compulsory
		specialisation II. Information Technology: Elective	Compulsory	
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Com	•		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Cor	• •	d	
		ation Communication and Signal Processing: Elec-		у
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialis	ation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective C	inpuisory	

Course L0899: Selected Topi	cs of Communication Networks
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	DrIng. Koojana Kuladinithi
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Example networks selected by the students will be researched on in a PBL course by the students in groups and will be presented
	in a poster session at the end of the term.
Literature	see lecture

Course L0897: Communication	on Networks
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	DrIng. Koojana Kuladinithi
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	
Literature	Skript des Instituts für Kommunikationsnetze Tannenbaum, Computernetzwerke, Pearson-Studium Further literature is announced at the beginning of the lecture.

Course L0898: Communication	on Networks Excercise
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	DrIng. Koojana Kuladinithi
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Part of the content of the lecture Communication Networks are reflected in computing tasks in groups, others are motivated and
	addressed in the form of a PBL exercise.
Literature	announced during lecture

Module M1598: Image	e Processing			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Image Processing (L2443)		Lecture	2	4
Image Processing (L2444)		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Tobias Knopp			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Signal and Systems			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know about			
	- vievel persontion			
	visual perception multidimensional signal processing			
	multidimensional signal processing sampling and sampling theorem.			
	sampling and sampling theorem filtering			
	image enhancement			
	edge detection			
	multi-resolution procedures: Gauss and Laplace p	vramid. wavelets		
	image compression	,		
	image segmentation			
	morphological image processing			
Skills	The students can			
	analyze, process, and improve multidimensional	mage data		
	implement simple compression algorithms			
	 design custom filters for specific applications 			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can work on complex problems both independ	ently and in teams. They can exchang	e ideas with eaci	n other and use their
	individual strengths to solve the problem.			
Autonomy	Students are able to independently investigate a comple	ex problem and assess which compete	encies are require	d to solve it.
Workload in Hours				
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
•	Data Science: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
Following Curricula	Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics/Computer S			
	Data Science: Specialisation II. Computer Science: Elect			
	Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focus Area: Elec	• •		
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Information and Co	•	ouisory	
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technolog		veterne Feerre C	offware and Ciana
	Information and Communication Systems: Specialisa	don secure and Dependable II Sy	stems, Focus S	ortware and Signal
	Processing: Elective Compulsory Information and Communication Systems: Specialisation	Communication Systems Focus Sign	al Processing: Ele	active Compulsors
	International Management and Engineering: Specialisation	•	_	cuve compulsory
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Ro	**	. Compuisory	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Ro Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Co			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation Comr	nunication and Signal Processina: Elec	tive Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robo			
	3 3 .p	,		

Course L2443: Image Process	sing
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Tobias Knopp
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Visual perception Multidimensional signal processing Sampling and sampling theorem Filtering Image enhancement Edge detection Multi-resolution procedures: Gauss and Laplace pyramid, wavelets Image Compression Segmentation Morphological image processing
Literature	Bredies/Lorenz, Mathematische Bildverarbeitung, Vieweg, 2011 Pratt, Digital Image Processing, Wiley, 2001 Bernd Jähne: Digitale Bildverarbeitung - Springer, Berlin 2005

purse L2444: Image Processing		
	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk		
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Tobias Knopp	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

ourses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
stegrated Circuit Design (L0691) stegrated Circuit Design (L0998)		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	3 1	4 2
Module Responsible	NN	rectation Section (Smarr)	-	
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous		mathematics		
Knowledge	basic knowledge of (solid-state) physics and	mathematics.		
	Knowledge in fundamentals of electrical eng	ineering and electrical networks.		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	3 5		
Knowledge Skills	Students can explain basic congeneration/recombination, carrier con Students are able to explain functiona Students can present and discuss cur Students can explain the physics and Students are able to explain the basic Students can exemplify approaches for Students can describe the potential are Students can explain characterization Students can explain characterization Students can qualitatively construct ere Students are able to qualitatively diagrams. Students can understand scientific pur Students can calculate the dimension	concepts of electron transport in semiconcentrations, drift and diffusion current densities, all principles of pn-diodes, MOS capacitors, and Mirent-voltage relationships and small-signal equivocurrent-voltage behavior transistors based on chacconcepts for static and dynamic logic gates for its or low power consumption on the device and circuit of limitations of analytical expression for device attechniques for MOS devices. Senergy band diagrams of the devices for varying a letermine electric field, carrier concentrations, ablications from the field of semiconductor devices of MOS devices in dependence of the circuits pusic circuits and anticipate possible problems.	semiconductor d OSFETs using ene alent circuits of th arged carrier flov ntegrated circuits uit level and circuit analys applied voltages. and charge flov s.	evice equations). ergy band diagram: nese devices. v. sis.
Personal Competence Social Competence Autonomy	Students can team up with other expe Students are able to work by their ow Students have the ability to critically of Students are able to assess their known	erts in the field to work out innovative solutions. In or in small groups for solving problems and ans question the value of their contributions to working where the value of their contributions to working the value of the value of their contributions to working the value of the	swer scientific que	estions.
Washing in House	Independent Childry Times 124 Childry Times in	Lashura EC		
Workload in Hours		Lecture 50		
Credit points Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Nanoel	ectronics and Microsystems Technology: Elective	. ,	
Assignment for the			Compulsory	
Assignment for the Following Curricula			Compaisory	
-	Mechanical Engineering and Management: S	pecialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory	Compulsory	
-	Mechanical Engineering and Management: S Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design:	pecialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory : Elective Compulsory	Compulsory	
-	Mechanical Engineering and Management: S	pecialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory : Elective Compulsory	Compuisory	

Course L0691: Integrated Circuit Design		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Kuhl	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 Electron transport in semiconductors Electronic operating principles of diodes, MOS capacitors, and MOS field-effect transistors MOS transistor as four terminal device Performace degradation due to short channel effects Scaling-down of MOS technology Digital logic circuits Basic analog circuits Operational amplifiers Bipolar and BiCMOS circuits 	
Literature	 Yuan Taur, Tak H. Ning: Fundamentals of Modern VLSI Devices, Cambridge University Press 1998 R. Jacob Baker: CMOS, Circuit Design, Layout and Simulation, IEEE Press, Wiley Interscience, 3rd Edition, 2010 Neil H.E. Weste and David Money Harris, Integrated Circuit Design, Pearson, 4th International Edition, 2013 John E. Ayers, Digital Integrated Circuits: Analysis and Design, CRC Press, 2009 Richard C. Jaeger and Travis N. Blalock: Microelectronic Circuit Design, Mc Graw-Hill, 4rd. Edition, 2010 	

Course L0998: Integrated Circuit Design	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Matthias Kuhl
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0677: Digita	al Signal Processing and Digital Filte	rs		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Digital Signal Processing and Digital		Lecture	3	4
Digital Signal Processing and Digital	l Filters (L0447)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerhard Bauch			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics 1-3			
Knowledge	Signals and Systems			
	Fundamentals of signal and system theory as	well as random processes.		
	Fundamentals of spectral transforms (Fourier s	·	sform)	
		·		
	After taking part successfully, students have reached	I the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know and understand basic algorithms			
	discrete-time signals and are able to describe and		_	-
	structures of digital filters and can identify and effects caused by quantization of filter coefficients			
	perform traditional and parametric methods of spect			•
	perform traditional and parametric methods of spece	ram estimation, also taking a immed o	bservation window	med decount.
	The students are familiar with the contents of lecture	and tutorials. They can explain and a	pply them to new p	roblems.
Skills	The students are able to apply methods of digital sign	gnal processing to new problems. The	y can choose and p	arameterize suitable
	filter striuctures. In particular, the can design adapti	ve filters according to the minimum m	ean squared error	(MMSE) criterion and
	develop an efficient implementation, e.g. based or	n the LMS or RLS algorithm. Furthe	rmore, the student	ts are able to apply
	methods of spectrum estimation and to take the effe	cts of a limited observation window in	to account.	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can jointly solve specific problems.			
Autonomy	The students are able to acquire relevant inform	ation from appropriate literature so	urces. They can c	ontrol their level of
	knowledge during the lecture period by solving tutori			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	70		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Pov	ver Systems Engineering: Elective Com	npulsory	
Following Curricula	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation II. E	ngineering Science: Elective Compulso	ry	
	Information and Communication Systems: Specialisa	tion Communication Systems, Focus Si	gnal Processing: El	ective Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Specialisa	tion Mechatronics: Elective Compulsor	Ty .	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and	Robotics: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsor	у		
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation Co			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation R	obotics and Computer Science: Electiv	e Compulsory	

Course L0446: Digital Signal	Processing and Digital Filters
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
	Prof. Gerhard Bauch
Language	
Cycle Content	Transforms of discrete-time signals:
	Discrete-time Fourier Transform (DTFT)
	Discrete Fourier-Transform (DFT), Fast Fourier Transform (FFT)
	• Z-Transform
	Correspondence of continuous-time and discrete-time signals, sampling, sampling theorem
	Fast convolution, Overlap-Add-Method, Overlap-Save-Method
	Fundamental structures and basic types of digital filters
	Characterization of digital filters using pole-zero plots, important properties of digital filters
	Quantization effects
	Design of linear-phase filters
	Fundamentals of stochastic signal processing and adaptive filters
	MMSE criterion
	Wiener Filter
	LMS- and RLS-algorithm
	Traditional and parametric methods of spectrum estimation
Literature	KD. Kammeyer, K. Kroschel: Digitale Signalverarbeitung. Vieweg Teubner.
	V. Oppenheim, R. W. Schafer, J. R. Buck: Zeitdiskrete Signalverarbeitung. Pearson StudiumA. V.
	W. Hess: Digitale Filter. Teubner.
	Oppenheim, R. W. Schafer: Digital signal processing. Prentice Hall.
	S. Haykin: Adaptive fiter theory.
	L. B. Jackson: Digital filters and signal processing. Kluwer.
	T.W. Parks, C.S. Burrus: Digital filter design. Wiley.

Course L0447: Digital Signal Processing and Digital Filters	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Bauch
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1552: Adva	nced Machine Learning			
Courses				
Title Advanced Machine Learning (L2322		Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk	CP 3
Advanced Machine Learning (L2323		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible	Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mathematics I-III Numerical Mathematics 1/ Numerics Programming skills, preferably in Python			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
	Students are able to name, state and classify state- can assess the difficulties of different neural network Students are able to implement, understand, and, ta	S.		ematical basics. They
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
Autonomy	 develop and document joint solutions in small teams; form groups to further develop the ideas and transfer them to other areas of applicability; form a team to develop, build, and advance a software library. Students are able to correctly assess the time and effort of self-defined work; assess whether the supporting theoretical and practical excercises are better solved individually or in a team; 			
	define test problems for testing and expanding			
	 assess their individual progess and, if necessa 	ту, то аък questions and seek neip.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture	56		
Credit points	6			
	None			
	Oral exam			
	25 min			
scale Assignment for the	Computer Colones, Considiration III Mathematics, E	astiva Commulary		
Following Curricula	Computer Science: Specialisation III. Mathematics: El Data Science: Core Qualification: Compulsory	ective Compulsory		
1 onowing curricula	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation III.	Mathematics: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and	• •		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective	· Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsor	у		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Mathematics: E	Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation R	obotics and Computer Science: Elective C	Compulsory	

Course L2322: Advanced Mac	chine Learning
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Basics: analogy; layout of neural nets, universal approximation, NP-completeness Feedforward nets: backpropagation, variants of Stochastistic Gradients Deep Learning: problems and solution strategies Deep Belief Networks: energy based models, Contrastive Divergence CNN: idea, layout, FFT and Winograds algorithms, implementation details RNN: idea, dynamical systems, training, LSTM ResNN: idea, relation to neural ODEs Standard libraries: Tensorflow, Keras, PyTorch Recent trends
Literature	Skript Online-Werke: http://neuralnetworksanddeeplearning.com/ https://www.deeplearningbook.org/

Course L2323: Advanced Machine Learning	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1749: Energ	gy Efficiency in Embedded Systems			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Energy Efficiency in Embedded Sys	stems (L2870)	Lecture	2	3
Energy Efficiency in Embedded Sys		Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Energy Efficiency in Embedded Sys	stems (L2871)	Recitation Section (large)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Ulf Kulau			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Computer Engineering (mandatory)			
Knowledge	Programming Skills in C (mandatory)			
	Computer Architecture (recommended)			
-	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowieage	Motivation:	ad possibilities to influence the officiency of t	ho hardwaro	directly respectively
	In the field of computer science we have only limite we are dependent on the manufacturers (e.g. of m			
	we are given at the system level, we need a dee			
	dissipation in embedded systems. Where does the			
	mechanisms can I use directly/indirectly, what is th			
	will be elaborated and discussed in this event.			
	Contents of teaching:			
	Motivation and power dissipation on semicon			
	Power dissipation of digital circuits, inparticul			
	Power Management in Hard- and Software (S) Energy officient system design (applications)			
	Energy efficient system design (applications) Energy Harvesting and Transiently Powered (
	Thergy flat vesting and fransiently rowered c	computing (11 C)		
Skills	Upon completion of this module, students will have and developing energy-efficient embedded systems		ftware mech	anisms for evaluating
	They have a deeper understanding of the ele	ctrotechnical basics of power dissipation in d	igital systems	:
	They can analyze the power dissipation of systems			
	They can use a variety of standard technique			,
	They can model, evaluate as well as implement	ent energy-autonomous systems		
Dansanal Cammatanaa				
Personal Competence	As part of the module, concepts learned in the lect-	uro will be implemented on a hardware platf	form within cr	nall groups Students
30ciai competence	learn to work in a team and to develop solutions t			
	collaboration (exchange) also takes place. The seco			
	efficient solutions possible in healthy competition			
	mutual motivation, support and creativity.	-	_	·
Autonomy	After completing this module, students will be ab	ole to independently develop, optimize and	evaluate sol	utions for embedded
	systems based on the knowledge they have acquire	ed and further technical literature.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture	e 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement				
	Written exam			
Examination duration and				
scale		Coffwage Engineering Floriting		
Assignment for the			mnulsor	
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Nanoelectronic Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Wireless and S		приіѕогу	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulso			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulso			
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation E	•		

Course L2870: Energy Efficie	ncy in Embedded Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Ulf Kulau
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Motivation: In the field of computer science we have only limited possibilities to influence the efficiency of the hardware directly, respectively we are dependent on the manufacturers (e.g. of microcontrollers). However, in order to exploit the full potential of the hardware we are given at the system level, we need a deeper understanding of the background, processes and mechanisms of power dissipation in embedded systems. Where does the power dissipation come from, what happens at the hardware level, what mechanisms can I use directly/indirectly, what is the tradeoff between flexibility and efficiency, are only a few questions, which will be elaborated and discussed in this event. Contents of teaching: Motivation and power dissipation on semiconductor level Power dissipation of digital circuits, inparticular CMOS Power Management in Hard- and Software (Sleep Modes, DVS, FS, Undervolting) Energy efficient system design (applications) Energy Harvesting and Transiently Powered Computing (TPC)
Literature	DE: Die Vorlesung basiert af einer Vielzahl von Quellen, welche in [1.] angegeben sind. ENG: The lecture is based on multiple sources which are listed in [1.]. 1. Kulau, Ulf: Course: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems-A System-Level Perspective for Computer Scientists, EWME, 2018. 2. Harris, David, and N. Weste: CMOS VLSI Design ed., Pearson Education, 2010 3. Rabaey, Jan: Low Power Design Essentials (Integrated Circuits and Systems), Springer, 2009

Course L2872: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Ulf Kulau	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	In this project-based exercise, the learned aspects for achieving energy-efficient embedded systems are implemented and consolidated in practical environments in a small project. First, a tool set for the implementation of energy efficiency mechanisms is implemented in common exercises by means of defined tasks. In the second part, a challenge-based exercise is carried out in which a system that is as efficient as possible is to be implemented independently. A system based on an AVR micro-controller is used, which can be operated autonomously by a Solar-Energy Harvester. 1. Task phase: 6 "hands-on" tasks to gain experience and to create a SW library. 2. Project phase: Implementation of an energy autonomous system with the goal of highest possible energy efficiency (Challenge)	
Literature		

Course L2871: Energy Efficiency in Embedded Systems		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Ulf Kulau	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	In the lecture hall exercise, the theoertical basics taught in the lecture are deepened. This is done through in-depth discussion of relevant aspects, but also through calculation examples, in which a deeper understanding of the topic of energy efficiency in embedded systems is gained. Exercises will be distributed in advance and solutions will be presented in the lecture hall exercise. Contents of the exercise are as follows: Basics and calculation of power dissipation on semiconductor Power dissipation of CMOS using the example of an inverter Influence of the activity factor and external components DVS and scheduling Evaluation to show the benefit of undervolting Aspects of energy harvesting (MPPT)	
Literature		

Module M1596: Engin	eering Haptic Systems			
Courses				
Title Haptic Technology for Human-Macl Haptic Technology for Human-Macl		Typ Lecture Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk 4 2	CP 3 3
Module Responsible		,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous		ngineering sciences, mechatronics and/or	control-engine	eering However also
Knowledge				-
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	This course is an introduction to the design method scratch. It covers a physiological part, an actuator down with consideration on control theory for more complexisting haptic applications and research in that field laboratories of M-4.	evelopment part, and goes up to fundame lex projects. Beside design-related topics	ntals of higher, it gives a v	er system integration valuable overview on
	Motivation and application of haptic systems Haptic perception The role of the user in direct system interaction Development of haptic systems Identification of requirements System-structure and control Kinematic fundamentals Actuation & Sensors technology for haptic appli Control and system-design aspects Fundamental considerations in simulating hapti	cations		
Skills	Executing the course the competency will be developed towards the design and application of active haptic position in avionic-industries, automotive-industry and	systems. The resulting competencies w		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence Autonomy	As a side-effect this module teaches basics of a ge application of "haptics". It teaches methods to execu requirements which are common when dealing with su Independent design-capability of haptic systems, gene	ute user-studies, judge on user-feedback abjective perception.	and how to d	eal with soft design-
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement		scription Irchführung von Laborversuchen		
Examination	Subject theoretical and practical work			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	1			
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		a Campula - T	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Pro	pauct Development and Production: Electiv	e compulsory	1

Course L2439: Haptic Technology for Human-Machine-Interfaces (HMI)		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 34, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	This course is an introduction to the design methods and design-requirements to consider when creating haptic systems from	
	scratch. It covers a physiological part, an actuator development part, and goes up to fundamentals of higher system integration	
	with consideration on control theory for more complex projects. Beside design-related topics, it gives a valuable overview on	
	existing haptic applications and research in that field with many examples.	
	Motivation and application of haptic systems	
	Haptic perception	
	The role of the user in direct system interaction	
	Development of haptic systems	
	Identification of requirements	
	System-structure and control	
	Kinematic fundamentals	
	Actuation & Sensors technology for haptic applications	
	Control and system-design aspects	
	Fundamental considerations in simulating haptics	
Literature		

Course L2859: Haptic Techno	ourse L2859: Haptic Technology for Human-Machine-Interfaces (HMI)		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern		
Language	EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Module M0881: Mathe	ematical Image Processing			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Mathematical Image Processing (L0991)		Lecture	3	4
Mathematical Image Processing (LC		Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Marko Lindner			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
Knowledge	Analysis: partial derivatives, gradient, directiona			
	 Linear Algebra: eigenvalues, least squares solut 	ion of a linear system		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	he following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	a share about a sund as way and difference acceptions			
	characterize and compare diffusion equations explain elementary methods of image processing	a a		
	explain elementary methods of image processing explain methods of image segmentation and registration			
	sketch and interrelate basic concepts of function			
Skills	Students are able to			
	 implement and apply elementary methods of im 	nage processing		
	explain and apply modern methods of image pro	ocessing		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to work together in heterogene background knowledge) and to explain theoretical four	* *	from different st	udy programs and
Autonomy				
,	 Students are capable of checking their underst 		own. They can spe	cify open questions
	precisely and know where to get help in solving			
	Students have developed sufficient persistence	e to be able to work for longer period	ds in a goal-orient	ed manner on hard
	problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	20 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - General Bio	process Engineering: Elective Compuls	ory	
Following Curricula	Computer Science: Specialisation III. Mathematics: Elec	ctive Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation III. Ma			
	Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Specialisation Computa		Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and R			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective C	Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Mathematics: Ele		Camanulas	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Rol	•	Compulsory	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Process Engineering	ig: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0991: Mathematical	Image Processing
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Marko Lindner
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 basic methods of image processing smoothing filters the diffusion / heat equation variational formulations in image processing edge detection de-convolution inpainting image segmentation image registration
Literature	Bredies/Lorenz: Mathematische Bildverarbeitung

Course L0992: Mathematical Image Processing		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Marko Lindner	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
		-	Han faile	
Fitle ntelligent Autonomous Agents and	Cognitive Robotics (L0341)	Typ Lecture	Hrs/wk 2	CP 4
ntelligent Autonomous Agents and		Recitation Section (small)	2	2
Module Responsible	-			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Vectors, matrices, Calculus			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Skills	(goals, utilities, environments). They can describe can be discussed in terms of decision problems world scenarios, students can summarize how Be formalism in static and dynamic settings. In add settings, with and with complete access to the solving (partially observable) Markov decision pr Students can identify techniques for simultaneous desired states. Students can explain coordination of equilibria, social choice functions, voting protocomes of the solving can select an appropriate agent architestudents can derive decision trees and apply bas networks/dynamic Bayesian networks and appl different sampling techniques for simplified ager best action or policies for concrete settings. In m states, e.g., Nash equilibria. For multi-agent decision the results.	and algorithms for solving these problems. ayesian networks can be employed as a kno- dition, students can define decision making state of the environment. In this context, stoplems, and they can recall techniques for us localization and mapping, and can explain problems and decision making in a multi-action, and mechanism design techniques. ecture for concrete agent application scena- sic optimization techniques. For those application y bayesian reasoning for simple queries, at scenarios. For simple and complex decision inti-agent situations students will apply techniques.	For dealing with wledge represent procedures in sistudents can desting the win planning tech gent setting in terrios. For simplifications they can also making studentiques for finding	n uncertainty in re- tation and reason mple and sequen cribe techniques value of informati niques for achiev rm of different type ed agent applicat also create Bayes so name and ap nts can compute g different equilit
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to discuss their solutions to pro	blems with others. They communicate in En	glish	
Autonomy	Students are able of checking their understanding	g of complex concepts by solving varaints of	concrete problen	ns
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectu	ure 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and scale	90 minutes			
	Computer Science: Specialisation II: Intelligence E	Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
	International Management and Engineering: Spec		e Compulsory	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems a			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compu	Isory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial O	rgans and Regenerative Medicine: Elective C	Compulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants a	and Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Te	echnology and Control Theory: Elective Comp	oulsory	
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Manageme	ent and Business Administration: Elective Co	mpulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisatio	n Robotics and Computer Science: Elective C	Compulsory	

Course L0341: Intelligent Au	tonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics			
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	4			
Workload in Hours	ndependent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Rainer Marrone			
Language	EN			
Cycle				
Content	 Definition of agents, rational behavior, goals, utilities, environment types Adversarial agent cooperation: 			
	Agents with complete access to the state(s) of the environment, games, Minimax algorithm, alpha-beta pruning, elements of chance • Uncertainty:			
	Motivation: agents with no direct access to the state(s) of the environment, probabilities, conditional probabilities, product rule, Bayes rule, full joint probability distribution, marginalization, summing out, answering queries, complexity, independence assumptions, naive Bayes, conditional independence assumptions • Bayesian networks:			
	Syntax and semantics of Bayesian networks, answering queries revised (inference by enumeration), typical-case complexity, pragmatics: reasoning from effect (that can be perceived by an agent) to cause (that cannot be directly perceived). • Probabilistic reasoning over time:			
	Environmental state may change even without the agent performing actions, dynamic Bayesian networks, Markov assumption, transition model, sensor model, inference problems: filtering, prediction, smoothing, most-likely explanation, special cases: hidden Markov models, Kalman filters, Exact inferences and approximations • Decision making under uncertainty:			
	Simple decisions: utility theory, multivariate utility functions, dominance, decision networks, value of informatio Complex decisions: sequential decision problems, value iteration, policy iteration, MDPs Decision-theoretic agents: POMDPs, reduction to multidimensional continuous MDPs, dynamic decision networks Simultaneous Localization and Mapping			
	• Planning			
	Game theory (Golden Balls: Split or Share)			
	Decisions with multiple agents, Nash equilibrium, Bayes-Nash equilibrium • Social Choice			
	Voting protocols, preferences, paradoxes, Arrow's Theorem, • Mechanism Design			
	Fundamentals, dominant strategy implementation, Revelation Principle, Gibbard-Satterthwaite Impossibility Theorem, Direct mechanisms, incentive compatibility, strategy-proofness, Vickrey-Groves-Clarke mechanisms, expected externality mechanisms, participation constraints, individual rationality, budget balancedness, bilateral trade, Myerson-Satterthwaite Theorem			
Literature	Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach (Third Edition), Stuart Russell, Peter Norvig, Prentice Hall, 2010, Chapters 2-5, 10- 11, 13-17 Reportilistic Robotics, Thrus, S. Burgard W. Fox, D. MIT Proce 2005			
	 Probabilistic Robotics, Thrun, S., Burgard, W., Fox, D. MIT Press 2005 Multiagent Systems: Algorithmic, Game-Theoretic, and Logical Foundations, Yoav Shoham, Kevin Leyton-Brown, Cambridge University Press, 2009 			

Course L0512: Intelligent Autonomous Agents and Cognitive Robotics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Rainer Marrone	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Methods of Product Development (Lecture	3	3
Methods of Product Development (L1255)	Project-/problem-based Learning	2	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Dieter Krause			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of Integrated product development an	d applying CAE systems		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached th	e following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After passing the module students are able to:			
	 explain technical terms of design methodology, 			
	describe essential elements of construction managements	agement		
	describe current problems and the current state	-	ment.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Skills	After passing the module students are able to:			
	 select and apply proper construction methods f 	or non-standardized solutions of problem	ns as well as a	adapt new bounda
	conditions,	or non-standardized solutions of prosteri	.5 45 Well 45	adapt new boarrac
	 solve product development problems with the as 	sistance of a workshop based approach.		
	choose and execute appropriate moderation tech			
		4		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	After passing the module students are able to:			
	 prepare and lead team meetings and moderation 	processes,		
	work in teams on complex tasks,			
	represent problems and solutions and advance ic	eas.		
Autonomy	After passing the module students are able to:			
	give a structured feedback and accept a critical f	eedback,		
	 implement the accepted feedback autonomous. 			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	30 Minuten			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective	e Compulsory		
Following Curricula		on II. Product Development and Production	on: Elective Co	ompulsory
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Co	ompulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia		y	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia	• •		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specia			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Prod	uct Development and Production: Electiv	e Compulsory	

	roduct Development
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Lecture
	The lecture extends and enhances the learned content of the module "Integrated Product Development and lightweight design"
	and is based on the knowledge and skills acquired there.
	and is saled on the knowledge and skins dequired there.
	Topics of the course include in particular:
	Methods of product development,
	Presentation techniques,
	Industrial Design, Design for variety
	Modularization methods,
	Design catalogs,
	Adapted QFD matrix,
	Systematic material selection,
	Assembly oriented design,
	Construction management
	CE mark, declaration of conformity including risk assessment,
	Patents, patent rights, patent monitoring
	 Project management (cost, time, quality) and escalation principles,
	Development management for mechatronics,
	Technical Supply Chain Management.
	Exercise (PBL)
	In the exercise the content presented in the lecture "Integrated Product Development II" and methods of product development and
	design management will be enhanced.
	Students learn an independently moderated and workshop based approach through industry related practice examples to solve
	complex and currently existing issues in product development. They will learn the ability to apply important methods of product
	development and design management autonomous and acquire further expertise in the field of integrated product development.
	Besides personal skills, such as teamwork, guiding discussions and representing work results will be acquired through the
	workshop based structure of the event under its own planning and management.
Literature	Andreasen, M.M., Design for Assembly, Berlin, Springer 1985.
	Ashby, M. F.: Materials Selection in Mechanical Design, München, Spektrum 2007.
	Beckmann, H.: Supply Chain Management, Berlin, Springer 2004.
	• Hartmann, M., Rieger, M., Funk, R., Rath, U.: Zielgerichtet moderieren. Ein Handbuch für Führungskräfte, Berater und
	 Hartmann, M., Rieger, M., Funk, R., Rath, U.: Zielgerichtet moderieren. Ein Handbuch für Führungskräfte, Berater und Trainer, Weinheim, Beltz 2007.

Course L1255: Methods of Pr	ourse L1255: Methods of Product Development		
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Dieter Krause		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Springer 2013.

Module M0746: Micro	system Engine	ering				
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Microsystem Engineering (L0680)				Lecture	2	4
Microsystem Engineering (L0682)				Project-/problem-based Learning	2	2
Module Responsible	Dr. Timo Lipka					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Basic courses in phys	cs, mathematics	and electric engineering			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students	have reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	The students know a	bout the most in	nportant technologies an	d materials of MEMS as well as	their applicati	ons in sensors and
	actuators.					
61.71	6					
Skills		analyze and de	escribe the functional be	haviour of MEMS components	and to evalua	te the potential of
	microsystems.					
Personal Competence						
Social Competence	Students are able to solve specific problems alone or in a group and to present the results accordingly.					
Autonomy	Students are able to acquire particular knowledge using specialized literature and to integrate and associate this knowledge with					
	other fields.					
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 124, Study Tir	me in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Presentation				
Examination	Written exam					
Examination duration and	2h					
scale						
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering	: Core Qualification	on: Compulsory			
Following Curricula	International Manage	ment and Enginee	ering: Specialisation II. Ele	ectrical Engineering: Elective Con	npulsory	
	International Manage	ment and Enginee	ering: Specialisation II. Me	chatronics: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechanical Engineeri	ng and Managem	ent: Specialisation Mecha	tronics: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Special	isation System De	esign: Elective Compulsor	у		
	Mechatronics: Core Q	ualification: Electi	ive Compulsory			
	Microelectronics and	Microsystems: Co	re Qualification: Elective (Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanic	al Engineering: Sp	ecialisation Bio- and Med	ical Technology: Elective Compu	Isory	

Course L0680: Microsystem	Engineering
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Dr. Timo Lipka
Language	
Cycle	
Content	Object and goal of MEMS
	Scaling Rules
	Lithography
	Film deposition
	Structuring and etching
	Energy conversion and force generation
	Electromagnetic Actuators
	Reluctance motors
	Piezoelectric actuators, bi-metal-actuator
	Transducer principles
	Signal detection and signal processing
	Mechanical and physical sensors
	Acceleration sensor, pressure sensor
	Sensor arrays
	System integration
	Yield, test and reliability
Literature	M. Kasper: Mikrosystementwurf, Springer (2000)
	M. Madou: Fundamentals of Microfabrication, CRC Press (1997)

Course L0682: Microsystem	Engineering
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Dr. Timo Lipka
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Examples of MEMS components
	Layout consideration
	Electric, thermal and mechanical behaviour
	Design aspects
Literature	Wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben

Courses				
itle	т	ур	Hrs/wk	CP
pplied Statistics (L1584)	_	ecture	2	3
pplied Statistics (L1586)		roject-/problem-based Learning	2	2
pplied Statistics (L1585)		ecitation Section (small)	1	1
Module Responsible	Prof. Michael Morlock			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Basic knowledge of statistical methods			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following	learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain the statistical methods and the conditions of	their use.		
Skills	Students are able to use the statistics program to solve statistics problems and to interpret and depict the results			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Team Work, joined presentation of results			
Autonomy	To understand and interpret the question and solve			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes, 28 questions			
scale				
Assignment for the	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Specialisation Managem	nent: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Robotics: Elec	ctive Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Biomedical Engineering: Core Qualification: Compulsory			
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core Qualification	: Elective Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Bio- and Medica	al Technology: Elective Compu	Isory	

Course L1584: Applied Statis	tics
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
	Prof. Michael Morlock
Language	
Cycle	
Content	The goal is to introduce students to the basic statistical methods and their application to simple problems. The topics include:
	Chi square test
	Simple regression and correlation
	Multiple regression and correlation
	One way analysis of variance
	Two way analysis of variance
	Discriminant analysis
	Analysis of categorial data
	Chossing the appropriate statistical method
	Determining critical sample sizes
Literature	Applied Regression Analysis and Multivariable Methods, 3rd Edition, David G. Kleinbaum Emory University, Lawrence L. Kupper
	University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Keith E. Muller University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Azhar Nizam Emory University,
	Published by Duxbury Press, CB © 1998, ISBN/ISSN: 0-534-20910-6

Course L1586: Applied Statis	stics
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	2
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Morlock
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The students receive a problem task, which they have to solve in small groups (n=5). They do have to collect their own data and work with them. The results have to be presented in an executive summary at the end of the course.
Literature	Selbst zu finden

Course L1585: Applied Statis	stics
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Michael Morlock
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	The different statistical tests are applied for the solution of realistic problems using actual data sets and the most common used commercial statistical software package (SPSS).
Literature	Student Solutions Manual for Kleinbaum/Kupper/Muller/Nizam's Applied Regression Analysis and Multivariable Methods, 3rd Edition, David G. Kleinbaum Emory University Lawrence L. Kupper University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Keith E. Muller University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, Azhar Nizam Emory University, Published by Duxbury Press, Paperbound © 1998, ISBN/ISSN: 0-534-20913-0

Module M1204: Mode	elling and Optimization in Dynamics			
Courses				
Title Flexible Multibody Systems (L1632 Optimization of dynamical systems		Typ Lecture Lecture	Hrs/wk 2 2	CP 3 3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mathematics I, II, III Mechanics I, II, III, IV Simulation of dynamical Systems			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	d the following learning results		
Professional Competence Knowledge	Students demonstrate basic knowledge and under multibody systems and methods for optimizing dyna			ex rigid and flexible
Personal Competence Social Competence	Students are able + to think holistically + to independently, securly and critically analyze systems + to describe dynamics problems mathematically + to optimize dynamics problems Students are able to + solve problems in heterogeneous groups and to describe dynamics in heterogeneous groups and to describe dynamics are able to + assess their knowledge by means of exercises. + acquaint themselves with the necessary knowledge	ocument the corresponding result	es.	d flexible multibody
Workload in Hours		: 56		
Credit points				
Course achievement	None			
Examination				
Examination duration and				
scale				
Assignment for the Following Curricula		/ I Robotics: Elective Compulsory e Compulsory ry	ory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualificat	on: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1632: Flexible Multi	ourse L1632: Flexible Multibody Systems		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried, Dr. Alexander Held		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	1. Basics of Multibody Systems 2. Basics of Continuum Mechanics 3. Linear finite element modelles and modell reduction 4. Nonlinear finite element Modelles: absolute nodal coordinate formulation 5. Kinematics of an elastic body 6. Kinetics of an elastic body 7. System assembly		
Literature	Schwertassek, R. und Wallrapp, O.: Dynamik flexibler Mehrkörpersysteme. Braunschweig, Vieweg, 1999. Seifried, R.: Dynamics of Underactuated Multibody Systems, Springer, 2014. Shabana, A.A.: Dynamics of Multibody Systems. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, 2004, 3. Auflage.		

Course L1633: Optimization	of dynamical systems		
Тур	ecture		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	3		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried, Dr. Svenja Drücker		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	1. Formulation and classification of optimization problems 2. Scalar Optimization 3. Sensitivity Analysis 4. Unconstrained Parameter Optimization 5. Constrained Parameter Optimization 6. Stochastic optimization 7. Multicriteria Optimization 8. Topology Optimization		
Literature	Bestle, D.: Analyse und Optimierung von Mehrkörpersystemen. Springer, Berlin, 1994. Nocedal, J. , Wright , S.J. : Numerical Optimization. New York: Springer, 2006.		

Module M1305: Semi	nar Advanced Topics in Control		
Courses			
Title Advanced Topics in Control (L1803)	76	CP	
Module Responsible	NN		
Admission Requirements	None		
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Introduction to control systems		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence			
Knowledge	Students can explain modern control. Students learn to apply basic control concepts for different tasks		
Skills	 Students acquire knowledge about selected aspects of modern control, based on specified literature Students generalize developed results and present them to the participants Students practice to prepare and give a presentation 		
Personal Competence			
Social Competence			
Autonomy	 Students evaluate advantages and drawbacks of different forms of presentation for specific tasks and solution Students familiarize themselves with a scientific field, are able of introduce it and follow presentations of such that a scientific discussion develops 		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Credit points	2		
Course achievement	None	•	
Examination	Presentation		
Examination duration and scale			
Assignment for the Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		

Course L1803: Advanced Top	ourse L1803: Advanced Topics in Control		
Тур	ninar		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	dependent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	IN		
Language	EN		
Cycle	NiSe/SoSe		
Content	Seminar on selected topics in modern control		
Literature	To be specified		

Module M1268: Linea	r and Nonlinear Waves			
Courses				
Title Linear and Nonlinear Waves (L1737	7)	Typ Project-/problem-based Learning	Hrs/wk	CP 6
Module Responsible	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Calculus, Algebra, Engineering Mechanics, Vibrations.			
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the followi	ing learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge				
	Students are able to reflect existing terms and concepts in Way Challed a small to identify and approach to good to develop			
	Students are able to identify and express the need to develop a	and research new terms and concep	its.	
Skills	Charles and the same to a sight a second marks and and			
	 Students are able to apply existing research methods and proc Students are able to develop novel research methods and proc 			
	Students are able to develop nover research methods and proc	edures in wave mechanics.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can reach working results also in groups.			
	Students can reach working results also in groups. Students can present and communicate working results a	Iso in groups		
	5 Students curr present and communicate working results a	iso in groups.		
Autonomy	Students are able to approach given research tasks individually	N.		
	Students are able to approach given research tasks multidating Students are able to identify and follow up novel research task:			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	2 Hours			
scale				
-	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulsor	ry .		
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core Qualification: E	, ,		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Maritime Tec			
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Simulation Te	ecnnology: Elective Compulsory		

ourse L1737: Linear and No			
	Project-/problem-based Learning		
Hrs/wk			
СР	6		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56		
Lecturer	Prof. Norbert Hoffmann		
Language	DE/EN		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content	Introduction into the Dynamics of Linear and Nonlinear Waves		
	Linear Waves		
	Dispersion		
	Phase and Group Velocity		
	• Envelopes		
	Discrete Systems		
	Nonlinear Waves		
	Model Equations		
	Solitons, Breathers, Extreme Waves		
	Water Waves, Ocean Waves		
	Airy and Stokes		
	Natural Sea State		
	Kinetic Modelling		
	Other topics		
Literature	F.K. Kneubühl: Oscillations and Waves. Springer.		
	G.B. Witham, Linear and Nonlinear Waves. Wiley.		
	C.C. Mei, Theory and Applications of Ocean Surface Waves. World Scientific.		
	L.H. Holthuijsen, Waves in Oceanic and Coastal Waters. Cambridge.		
	And others.		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
	and Control of Autonomous Vehicles (L2869)	Integrated Lecture	1	1
	on into Mobile Underwater Robotics (L1981)	Project-/problem-based Learning	4	5
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous Knowledge	Mechanics IV, Applied Dynamics or Robotics			
Kilowieuge	Numerical Treatment of Ordinary Differential Equa	ations		
	Control Systems Theory and Design			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reacl	ned the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	After successful completion of the module stude areas of multibody dynamics and robotics	ents demonstrate deeper knowledge and und	erstanding in	selected application
Skills	Students are able			
	+ to think holistically			
	+ to independently, securly and critically analyze and optimize basic problems of the dynamics of rigid and flexible multibody systems			
	+ to describe dynamics problems mathematically			
	+ to implement dynamical problems on hardware			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	+ solve problems in heterogeneous groups and to	document the corresponding results and pres	ent them	
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	+ assess their knowledge by means of exercises a	and projects.		
	+ acquaint themselves with the necessary knowle	edge to solve research oriented tasks.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectu	ire 70		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Presentation			
Examination duration and	ТВА			
scale				
Assignment for the	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems a	nd Robotics: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elect	ive Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compul	•		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Core Qualific	ation: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2869: Formulas and	ourse L2869: Formulas and Vehicles - Dynamics and Control of Autonomous Vehicles		
Тур	Integrated Lecture		
Hrs/wk	1		
СР	1		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14		
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried, Daniel-André Dücker		
Language	DE		
Cycle	WiSe		
Content			
Literature			

Course L1981: Formulas and	Vehicles - Introduction into Mobile Underwater Robotics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning	
Hrs/wk	4	
СР	5	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 94, Study Time in Lecture 56	
Lecturer	Prof. Robert Seifried, Daniel-André Dücker	
Language	DE	
Cycle	liSe	
Content		
Literature	Seifried, R.: Dynamics of underactuated multibody systems, Springer, 2014	
	Popp, K.; Schiehlen, W.: Ground vehicle dynamics, Springer, 2010	

Module M1614: Optics	s for Engineers					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Optics for Engineers (L2437)				Lecture	3	3
Optics for Engineers (L2438)				Project-/problem-based Learning	3	3
Module Responsible	Prof. Thorsten Kern					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	- Basics of physics					
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succ	essfully, students have r	eached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Teaching subject ist t	he design of simple option	cal systems for illun	nination and imaging optics		
	Basic values fo	r optical systems and lig	hting technology			
		k-bodies, color-perceptic				
	• Light-Sources u	and their characterization	n			
	 Photometrics 					
	 Ray-Optics 					
	 Matrix-Optics 					
	 Stops, Pupils ar 	·				
	 Light-field Tech 					
	 Introduction to 	Introduction to Wave-Optics				
	 Introduction to 	Introduction to Holography				
Skills	Understandings of op	tics as part of light and e	electromagnetic spe	ectrum. Design rules, approach t	to designing o	ptics
Personal Competence						
Social Competence						
Autonomy						
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Ti	me 96, Study Time in Le	cture 84			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	Yes None	Subject theoretical	andTeilnahme an	Laborübungen und Simulation		
		practical work				
Examination	Oral exam					
	30 min					
scale						
Assignment for the	1	•		tics, and Electromagnetic Comp	atibility: Electi	ve Compulsory
Following Curricula		isation Intelligent Syster				
		isation System Design: E		/		
		ualification: Elective Con				
	Theoretical Mechanica	al Engineering: Core Qua	alification: Elective (Compulsory		

Course L2437: Optics for Eng	ineers
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Basic values for optical systems and lighting technology Spectrum, black-bodies, color-perception Light-Sources und their characterization Photometrics Ray-Optics Matrix-Optics Stops, Pupils and Windows Light-field Technology Introduction to Wave-Optics Introduction to Holography
Literature	

Course L2438: Optics for Engineers	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	3
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 48, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Thorsten Kern
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1748: Construction Robotics		
Courses		
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP	
Construction Robotics (L2867)	Project-/problem-based Learning 6 6	
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly	
Admission Requirements	None	
Recommended Previous	Basics of project-oriented programming	
Knowledge		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results	
Professional Competence		
Knowledge	Basics of robotics	
	Applications in civil engineering	
	Kinematics	
Skills	Use of specific hardware	
	Development of software routines	
	Python programming language	
	Image processing	
	Basics of localization (LIDAR, SLAM)	
Personal Competence		
Social Competence	Teamwork	
	Communication altilla	
	Communication skills	
Autonomy	Independent work	
	Independent decisions	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84	
Credit points	6	
Course achievement	None	
Examination	Written elaboration	
Examination duration and	ca. 10 Seiten	
scale		
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Structural Engineering: Elective Compulsory	
Following Curricula	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Water and Traffic: Elective Compulsory	
	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: Elective Compulsory	
	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Geotechnical Engineering: Elective Compulsory	
	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Computational Engineering: Elective Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Robotics: Elective Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory The protein of Mechanical Engineering: Specialization Polarizes and Computer Cainness Floative Compulsors	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Robotics and Computer Science: Elective Compulsory	

Course L2867: Construction Robotics	
Тур	Project-/problem-based Learning
Hrs/wk	6
СР	6
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 96, Study Time in Lecture 84
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly, Jan Stührenberg, Mathias Worm
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	 Introduction: Robotics in civil engineering Presentation of potential topics Programming of algorithms in Python Application of software systems: LINUX distribution, ROS, CloudCompare, Application of hardware systems: Petoi Bittle Dog, Raspberry Pi, Arduino, sensing Topics considered for robotics using the Petoi Bittle Dog: Movement Use of sensors (camera, infrared,) Data structures/data acquisition Programming Topics technically relevant to building inspection: Geodetic evaluations Image processing Localization
Literature	Bock/Linner: Construction Robotics Verl et al.: Soft Robotics Pasquale: New Laws of robotics

Module M0806: Techr	nical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Co	mputational Methods)		
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
	tics, Computational Methods) (L0519)	Lecture	2	3
	tics, Computational Methods) (L0521)	Recitation Section (large)	2	3
•	Prof. Benedikt Kriegesmann			
	Technical Acoustics I (Acoustic Waves, Noise Protection	, Psycho Acoustics)		
Knowledge	Mechanics I (Statics, Mechanics of Materials) and Mech	anics II (Hydrostatics, Kinematics, Dyn	amics)	
	Mathematics I, II, III (in particular differential equations			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students possess an in-depth knowledge in acous	tics regarding room acoustics and co	mputational meth	nods and are able to
	give an overview of the corresponding theoretical and	methodical basis.		
Ckille	The students are capable to handle engineering	problems in acquetics by theory be	seed application	of the demanding
SKIIIS	The students are capable to handle engineering computational methods and procedures treated within		aseu application	or the demanding
	compatational methods and procedures treated within	the module.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can work in small groups on specific problems	s to arrive at joint solutions.		
Autonomy	The students are able to independently solve challen	ging acoustical problems in the areas	treated within t	the module. Possible
,	conflicting issues and limitations can be identified and			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	20 min			
scale				
-	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Electi	ve Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	de		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective C	ompulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	Qualification, Elective Compulsory		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Core (Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Prod		ctive Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation From	•		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering, Specialisation Sim	diadon reciliology. Liective Compuiso	'i y	

Course L0519: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods)	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	DrIng. Sören Keuchel
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	- Room acoustics
	- Sound absorber
	- Standard computations
	- Statistical Energy Approaches
	- Finite Element Methods
	- Boundary Element Methods
	- Geometrical acoustics
	- Special formulations
	- Practical applications
	- Hands-on Sessions: Programming of elements (Matlab)
Literature	Cremer, L.; Heckl, M. (1996): Körperschall. Springer Verlag, Berlin
	Veit, I. (1988): Technische Akustik. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg
	Veit, I. (1988): Flüssigkeitsschall. Vogel-Buchverlag, Würzburg
	Gaul, L.; Fiedler, Ch. (1997): Methode der Randelemente in Statik und Dynamik. Vieweg, Braunschweig, Wiesbaden
	Bathe, KJ. (2000): Finite-Elemente-Methoden. Springer Verlag, Berlin

Course L0521: Technical Acoustics II (Room Acoustics, Computational Methods)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	DrIng. Sören Keuchel
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

ear Structural Analysis			
	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
")	Lecture	3	4
9)	Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Prof. Alexander Düster			
None			
Knowledge of partial differential equations is reco	mmended.		
After taking part successfully, students have reac	hed the following learning results		
Students are able to			
+ give an overview of the different nonlinear pher	nomena in structural mechanics.		
+ explain the mechanical background of nonlinea	r phenomena in structural mechanics.		
	llysis, to identify them in a given situation	and to explain the	ir mathematical and
mechanical background.			
Students are able to			
+ model nonlinear structural problems.			
+ select for a given nonlinear structural problem	a suitable computational procedure.		
+ apply finite element procedures for nonlinear st	tructural analysis.		
+ critically verify and judge results of nonlinear fir	nite elements.		
+ to transfer their knowledge of nonlinear solution	n procedures to new problems.		
Students are able to			
	ers		
. g			
Students are able to			
+ to transform the acquired knowledge to similar	problems.		
Indopendent Study Time 124 Study Time in Lectu	uro F.G.		
	are 50		
120 min			
Civil Engineering: Specialisation Structural Engine	Pering: Flective Compulsory		
	* *		
		pulsorv	
3 3 1	3 3	,	
·	' '		
'	, ,		
·			
· ·			
Ship and Offshore Technology: Core Qualification:	, ,		
	Prof. Alexander Düster None Knowledge of partial differential equations is record After taking part successfully, students have react Students are able to + give an overview of the different nonlinear phe + explain the mechanical background of nonlinear + to specify problems of nonlinear structural ana mechanical background. Students are able to + model nonlinear structural problems. + select for a given nonlinear structural problem + apply finite element procedures for nonlinear si + critically verify and judge results of nonlinear si + to transfer their knowledge of nonlinear solutio Students are able to + solve problems in heterogeneous groups. + present and discuss their results in front of oth + give and accept professional constructive critic Students are able to + assess their knowledge by means of exercises. + acquaint themselves with the necessary knowle + to transform the acquired knowledge to similar independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lectro None Written exam 120 min Civil Engineering: Specialisation Computational Einternational Management and Engineering: Specialisation Modeling: Elective Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Course: Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Computation of the product Development, Materials and Production: Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Core of Naval	Prof. Alexander Düster None Knowledge of partial differential equations is recommended. After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Students are able to + give an overview of the different nonlinear phenomena in structural mechanics. + explain the mechanical background of nonlinear phenomena in structural mechanics. + to specify problems of nonlinear structural analysis, to identify them in a given situation mechanical background. Students are able to + model nonlinear structural problems. + select for a given nonlinear structural problem a suitable computational procedure. + apply finite element procedures for nonlinear structural analysis. + critically verify and judge results of nonlinear structural analysis. + to transfer their knowledge of nonlinear solution procedures to new problems. Students are able to + solve problems in heterogeneous groups. + present and discuss their results in front of others. + give and accept professional constructive criticism. Students are able to + assess their knowledge by means of exercises and E-Learning. + acquaint themselves with the necessary knowledge to solve research oriented tasks. + to transform the acquired knowledge to similar problems. Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 Solone Written exam 120 min Civil Engineering: Specialisation Computational Engineering: Elective Compulsory International Management and Engineering: Specialisation II. Civil Engineering: Elective Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulsory Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	Typ Hrs/wk Lecture 3 Recitation Section (small) 1 Prof. Alexander Düster None Knowledge of partial differential equations is recommended. After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results Students are able to 4 give an overview of the different nonlinear phenomena in structural mechanics. 4 explain the mechanical background of nonlinear phenomena in structural mechanics. 5 tudents are able to 6 give an overview of onnlinear structural analysis, to identify them in a given situation and to explain the mechanical background. Students are able to 7 the open of the problems of nonlinear structural analysis, to identify them in a given situation and to explain the mechanical background. Students are able to 8 the model nonlinear structural problems. 8 the critically verify and judge results of nonlinear structural analysis. 9 the tribudity verify and judge results of nonlinear situation procedures to new problems. Students are able to 9 to transfer their knowledge of nonlinear solution procedures to new problems. Students are able to 1 assess their knowledge of nonlinear structural problems. Students are able to 1 assess their knowledge of success and E-Learning. 1 acquaint themselves with the necessary knowledge to solve research oriented tasks. 1 to transform the acquired knowledge to similar problems. Students are able to 1 assess their knowledge by means of exercises and E-Learning. 1 acquaint themselves with the necessary knowledge to solve research oriented tasks. 1 to transform the acquired knowledge to similar problems. Students are able to 2 assess their knowledge to similar problems. Students are able to 3 acquaint themselves with the necessary knowledge to solve research oriented tasks. 4 to transform the acquired knowledge to similar problems. Students are able to transform the acquired knowledge to similar problems. Students are able to the study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56 5 and the study Time 125 and the study Time in Lecture 56 5 and the study Time

Course L0277: Nonlinear Structural Analysis		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
СР	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	1. Introduction	
	2. Nonlinear phenomena	
	3. Mathematical preliminaries	
	4. Basic equations of continuum mechanics	
	5. Spatial discretization with finite elements	
	6. Solution of nonlinear systems of equations	
	7. Solution of elastoplastic problems	
	8. Stability problems	
	9. Contact problems	
Literature	[1] Alexander Düster, Nonlinear Structrual Analysis, Lecture Notes, Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg, 2014.	
	[2] Peter Wriggers, Nonlinear Finite Element Methods, Springer 2008.	
	[3] Peter Wriggers, Nichtlineare Finite-Elemente-Methoden, Springer 2001.	
	[4] Javier Bonet and Richard D. Wood, Nonlinear Continuum Mechanics for Finite Element Analysis, Cambridge University Press,	
	2008.	

Course L0279: Nonlinear Str	urse L0279: Nonlinear Structural Analysis	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

ourses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
dvanced Topics in Control (L0661		Lecture	2	3
dvanced Topics in Control (L0662		Recitation Section (small)	2	3
Module Responsible				
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	H-infinity optimal control, mixed-sensitivity design, linear matri	x inequalities		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the follow	ring learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the advantages and shortcomings of the students can explain the students can exp	of the classical gain scheduling	g approach	
	They can explain the representation of nonlinear system	s in the form of quasi-LPV syst	ems	
	 They can explain how stability and performance condition 	ns for LPV systems can be forr	mulated as LMI co	onditions
	 They can explain how gridding techniques can be used to 	o solve analysis and synthesis	problems for LPV	' systems
	 They are familiar with polytopic and LFT representation 	ons of LPV systems and som	e of the basic s	synthesis techniqu
	associated with each of these model structures			
	Students can explain how graph theoretic concepts a	ire used to represent the co	mmunication top	ology of multiag
	systems			
	They can explain the convergence properties of first order.	er consensus protocols		
	 They can explain analysis and synthesis conditions for fo 	ermation control loops involving	g either LTI or LP	V agent models
	Students can explain concepts behind linear and qLPV M.	adal Prodictiva Cantral (MPC)		
	Students can explain concepts bening linear and qur v M	oder Fredictive Control (MFC)		
Skills	• Students can construct LDV models of poplinger pla	nts and sarry out a mixed	consitivity dosig	n of gain schodu
	 Students can construct LPV models of nonlinear pla controllers; they can do this using polytopic, LFT or gene 		sensitivity desig	ii oi gaiii-scriedu
	They can use standard software tools (Matlab robust con			
	- They can use standard software tools (Hattas rosust con	icrof coolbox, for chese cases		
	 Students can design distributed formation controllers for 	or groups of agents with eithe	er LTI or LPV dyn	amics, using Mat
	tools provided			
	Students can design MPC controllers for linear and non-li	near systems using Matlab too	ols	
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy			n) and use it to so	
	given problems.			
Mouldond in House	Independent Chiefe Time 124 Chiefe Time in Leature EC			
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points				
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Control and Power System	ns Engineering: Elective Comp	ulsory	
Following Curricula		oulsory		
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Robotics: I			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Compulso	pry		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endoprost	• •		
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology and			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management and Busine			
	Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs and Reg	generative Medicine: Elective (Loinpuisory	

Course L0661: Advanced Topics in Control	
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	NN
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	Linear Parameter-Varying (LPV) Gain Scheduling
	- Linearizing gain scheduling, hidden coupling
	- Jacobian linearization vs. quasi-LPV models
	- Stability and induced L2 norm of LPV systems
	- Synthesis of LPV controllers based on the two-sided projection lemma
	- Simplifications: controller synthesis for polytopic and LFT models
	- Experimental identification of LPV models
	- Controller synthesis based on input/output models
	- Applications: LPV torque vectoring for electric vehicles, LPV control of a robotic manipulator
	Control of Multi-Agent Systems
	- Communication graphs
	- Spectral properties of the graph Laplacian
	- First and second order consensus protocols
	- Formation control, stability and performance
	- LPV models for agents subject to nonholonomic constraints
	- Application: formation control for a team of quadrotor helicopters
	Linear and Nonlinear Model Predictive Control based on LMIs
Literature	Werner, H., Lecture Notes "Advanced Topics in Control"
	Selection of relevant research papers made available as pdf documents via StudIP
	- Selection of relevant research papers made available as put documents via studie

Course L0662: Advanced Top	ourse L0662: Advanced Topics in Control	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	NN	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Intelligent Systems in Medicine (L0331) Lecture 2 Intelligent Systems in Medicine (L0334) Project Seminar 2	Hrs/wk	
TitleTypFIntelligent Systems in Medicine (L0331)Lecture2Intelligent Systems in Medicine (L0334)Project Seminar2		
Intelligent Systems in Medicine (L0331) Lecture 2 Intelligent Systems in Medicine (L0334) Project Seminar 2		СР
	2	3
	2	2
Intelligent Systems in Medicine (L0333) Recitation Section (small) 1	1	1
Module Responsible Prof. Alexander Schlaefer		
Admission Requirements None		
Recommended Previous		
principles of math (algebra, analysis/calculus) principles of attached in a principle of a principl		
 principles of stochastics principles of programming, Java/C++ and R/Matlab 		
advanced programming skills		
Educational Objectives After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence		
Knowledge The students are able to analyze and solve clinical treatment planning and decision support prob	olems using r	methods for search
optimization, and planning. They are able to explain methods for classification and their respective	e advantages	and disadvantage:
in clinical contexts. The students can compare different methods for representing medical knowled	dge. They ca	n evaluate method:
in the context of clinical data and explain challenges due to the clinical nature of the data and its	s acquisition	and due to privacy
and safety requirements.		
Skills The students can give reasons for selecting and adapting methods for classification, regression, a	and prediction	on. They can asses
the methods based on actual patient data and evaluate the implemented methods.		,
Personal Competence		
Social Competence The students are able to grasp practical tasks in groups, develop solution strategies independen	ntly, define v	work processes and
work on them collaboratively.		
The students can critically reflect on the results of other groups, make constructive suggesti- incorporate them into their own work.	ions for imp	rovement and also
Autonomy The students can assess their level of knowledge and document their work results. They can critica and present them in an appropriate argumentative manner to the other groups.	ally evaluate	the results achieve
Workload in Hours Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lecture 70		
Credit points 6		
Course achievement Compulsory Bonus Form Description		
Yes 10 % Written elaboration		
Yes 10 % Presentation		
Examination Written exam		
Examination duration and 90 minutes		
scale		
Assignment for the Computer Science: Specialisation II: Intelligence Engineering: Elective Compulsory		
Following Curricula Data Science: Specialisation III. Applications: Elective Compulsory		
Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focus Area: Elective Compulsory		
Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology: Elective Compulsory		
Interdisciplinary Mathematics: Specialisation Computational Methods in Biomedical Imaging: Compu	ulsory	
Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Robotics: Elective Compulsory		
Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		
Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Artificial Organs and Regenerative Medicine: Elective Compu	uisory	
Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Implants and Endoprostheses: Elective Compulsory	con/	
Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Management and Business Administration: Elective Compuls Biomedical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology and Control Theory: Compulsory	SUI Y	
Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Medical Technology and Control Theory: Compulsory	orv	

Course L0331: Intelligent Systems in Medicine		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	 methods for search, optimization, planning, classification, regression and prediction in a clinical context representation of medical knowledge understanding challenges due to clinical and patient related data and data acquisition The students will work in groups to apply the methods introduced during the lecture using problem based learning. 	
Literature	Russel & Norvig: Artificial Intelligence: a Modern Approach, 2012 Berner: Clinical Decision Support Systems: Theory and Practice, 2007 Greenes: Clinical Decision Support: The Road Ahead, 2007 Further literature will be given in the lecture	

Course L0334: Intelligent Sys	ourse L0334: Intelligent Systems in Medicine	
Тур	Project Seminar	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Course L0333: Intelligent Systems in Medicine	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M1919: Susta	inable operation of technical assets			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Fundamentals of Maintenance, Rep		Lecture	3	4
Fundamentals of Maintenance, Rep		Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerko Wende			
Admission Requirements	None			
	We recommend knowledge in the areas of general engir	-	-	
Knowledge	fields like mechanical engineering, mechatronics and property content.	production engineering will be intr	oduced into the	relevant aeronautical
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the	following learning results		
Professional Competence	,	3 3		
	The students are able to describe fundamental correlatio	ns for the sustainable operation of t	echnical assets a	nd to identify solution
	approaches for complex optimization problems.			·
Skills	The students are enabled to apply the general enginee	ring capabilities of the individual c	ourse towards the	e optimization of the
	sustainability in operation of technical assets. The resu	lting competencies will open an en	try into positions	in the development,
	production and technical operation of sustainable produc	ts in the mobility and engineering in	ndustries.	
Personal Competence				
	The students are able to work in mixed groups with	a clear focus on the approached	solutions by resi	necting the complex
Social competence	environment of multiple stakeholders.	a cical focus on the approached	Solutions by resp	became the complex
	·			
Autonomy	The students are enabled to find solutions for optimi	zation problems and to take req	uired decision for	the assessment of
	determining factors independently.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	30 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		
Following Curricula				
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and Rob			
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective Cor	mpulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	and the Decident Decident		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialis	•		
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialis	·	-	
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Specialis	•	-	,
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Produ	·		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Aircra	it systems Engineering: Elective Co	iiipuisory	

Course L3160: Fundamentals	s of Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul (MRO)	
Тур	ecture	
Hrs/wk	3	
CP	4	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42	
Lecturer	Prof. Gerko Wende	
Language	DE	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Fundamentals for the sustainable operation of technical assets by means of maintenance, repair and overhaul (MRO):	
	 Life cycle analytics Material circularity and service products Rules and regulations Processes and production methods Tools and technologies Data handling and usage Design for maintenance Self-healing technical systems 	
Literature	-	

Course L3161: Fundamentals of Maintenance, Repair and Overhaul (MRO)	
Тур	Recitation Section (large)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Gerko Wende
Language	DE
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

ourses				
itle	***	Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
ndustrial Process Automation (L03 ndustrial Process Automation (L03		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	3
	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer	Nectation Section (Sman)		
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous				
	principles of automata			
	principles of algorithms and data structures			
	programming skills			
-1 101				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	e reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence	The students can evaluate and access discus-	oto avent avetoma. They can avelvate avenuetic		
Knowieage		ete event systems. They can evaluate properties e methods for process modelling and select an ap		
		the context of actual problems and give a de		
		nethods. The students can relate process auto		
		ke 'cyberphysical systems' and 'industry 4.0'.		
Skills	The students are able to develop and mode	el processes and evaluate them accordingly. Thi	s involves taking	into account optin
	scheduling, understanding algorithmic comp	plexity, and implementation using PLCs.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can independently define work	c processes within their groups, distribute tasks	within the group a	and develop solution
Social competence	collaboratively.	v processes within their groups, distribute tasks	within the group t	ina develop solution
Autonomy	The students are able to assess their level o	f knowledge and to document their work results	adequately.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points		2000.0 30		
Course achievement		Description		
	No 10 % Excercises			
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 minutes			
scale				
Assignment for the	Bioprocess Engineering: Specialisation A - G	eneral Bioprocess Engineering: Elective Compuls	sory	
Following Curricula		ialisation Chemical Process Engineering: Elective		
		ialisation General Process Engineering: Elective (Compulsory	
	Computer Science: Specialisation II: Intellige	ence Engineering: Elective Compulsory Il and Power Systems Engineering: Elective Comp	ulcon.	
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Core Qualifica	, , ,	Duisory	
		Specialisation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compul	sorv	
		Specialisation II. Product Development and Product		ompulsory
	Aeronautics: Core Qualification: Elective Cor	·		
		Specialisation Mechatronics: Elective Compulsory	,	
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Syst	ems and Robotics: Elective Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Co	ompulsory		
	Theoretical Machanical Facinessing, Cassial	isation Robotics and Computer Science, Florting	Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Special	isation Robotics and Computer Science. Elective	Compaisory	
	Process Engineering: Specialisation Chemica Process Engineering: Specialisation Process	al Process Engineering: Elective Compulsory	Compulsory	

Course L0344: Industrial Process Automation		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer	
Language	EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	- foundations of problem solving and system modeling, discrete event systems - properties of processes, modeling using automata and Petri-nets	
	 design considerations for processes (mutex, deadlock avoidance, liveness) optimal scheduling for processes optimal decisions when planning manufacturing systems, decisions under uncertainty software design and software architectures for automation, PLCs 	
Literature	J. Lunze: "Automatisierungstechnik", Oldenbourg Verlag, 2012 Reisig: Petrinetze: Modellierungstechnik, Analysemethoden, Fallstudien; Vieweg+Teubner 2010 Hrúz, Zhou: Modeling and Control of Discrete-event Dynamic Systems; Springer 2007 Li, Zhou: Deadlock Resolution in Automated Manufacturing Systems, Springer 2009 Pinedo: Planning and Scheduling in Manufacturing and Services, Springer 2009	

Course L0345: Industrial Process Automation	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	2
СР	3
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Schlaefer
Language	EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0720: Matri	x Algorithms			
	<u> </u>			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Matrix Algorithms (L0984) Matrix Algorithms (L0985)		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	2	3
-	Dr. Jana Bahar Zaraka	Recitation Section (Smail)	2	3
Module Responsible Admission Requirements	Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke None			
Recommended Previous	Notic			
Knowledge	Mathematics I - III			
Kilowicage	Numerical Mathematics 1/ Numerics			
	Basic knowledge of the programming language:	s Matlab and C		
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached	the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	1 name state and classify state of the art Kniley	subspace methods for the solution of	the core problem	of the engineering
	 name, state and classify state-of-the-art Krylov sciences, namely, eigenvalue problems, solution 			s or the engineering
	state approaches for the solution of matrix equal		11,	
		acions (cyrrester, Lyapanov, raceati,		
Skills	Students are capable to			
	implement and assess basic Krylov subspace r	nethods for the solution of eigenvalue	problems, linear	systems, and model
	reduction;	-		
	2. assess methods used in modern software with r	espect to computing time, stability, and	d domain of applic	ability;
	adapt the approaches learned to new, unknown	types of problem.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students can			
	develop and document joint solutions in small to			
	form groups to further develop the ideas and tra		ity;	
	form a team to develop, build, and advance a set	oftware library.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	correctly assess the time and effort of self-defir	ed work:		
	assess whether the supporting theoretical and page 1. The supporting theoretical and page 2. The support of the support o		dividually or in a t	eam;
	define test problems for testing and expanding	the methods;		
	 assess their individual progess and, if necessary 	, to ask questions and seek help.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 5	6		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement	None			
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	25 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Computer Science: Specialisation III. Mathematics: Ele	ctive Compulsory		
Following Curricula	' '			
	Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics: Elective C	' '		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation Intelligent Systems and R	• •		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Design: Elective (Compulsory		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	active Commulator		
	Technomathematics: Specialisation I. Mathematics: Ele Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Sin		n/	
	medical mechanical Engineering. Specialisation Sili	Taladan Technology. Elective Compulso	' J	

Course L0984: Matrix Algorithms		
Тур	Lecture	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content	Part A: Krylov Subspace Methods: Basics (derivation, basis, Ritz, OR, MR) Arnoldi-based methods (Arnoldi, GMRes) Lanczos-based methods (Lanczos, CG, BiCG, QMR, SymmLQ, PvL) Sonneveld-based methods (IDR, BiCGStab, TFQMR, IDR(s)) Part B: Matrix Equations: Sylvester Equation Lyapunov Equation Algebraic Riccati Equation	
Literature	 Skript (224 Seiten) Ergänzend können die folgenden Lehrbücher herangezogen werden: Saad, Yousef. Numerical methods for large eigenvalue problems: revised edition. Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 2011. Saad, Yousef. Iterative methods for sparse linear systems. Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, 2003. Van der Vorst, Henk A. Iterative Krylov methods for large linear systems. No. 13. Cambridge University Press, 2003. Liesen, Jörg, and Zdenek Strakos. Krylov subspace methods: principles and analysis. Oxford University Press, 2013. 	

ourse L0985: Matrix Algorithms		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	2	
СР	3	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 62, Study Time in Lecture 28	
Lecturer	Dr. Jens-Peter Zemke	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	WiSe	
Content		
Literature	Siehe korrespondierende Vorlesung	

Supplement Modules

Module M0604: High-	Order FEM					
Courses						
Title				Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
High-Order FEM (L0280)				Lecture	3	4
High-Order FEM (L0281)				Recitation Section (large)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Alexander Düster					
Admission Requirements	None					
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of partial d	ifferential equations	is recommended.			
Knowledge						
Educational Objectives	After taking part succe	ssfully, students hav	ve reached the followi	ng learning results		
Professional Competence						
Knowledge	Students are able to					
	+ give an overview of			edures.		
	+ explain high-order fi			hana in a nivan aituatian a	and to overlain their	
	mechanical backgroun		tedures, to identify t	hem in a given situation a	and to explain thei	r mathematical and
Skills	Students are able to					
	+ apply high-order fini	te elements to probl	ems of structural med	hanics.		
	+ select for a given pro	oblem of structural n	nechanics a suitable f	inite element procedure.		
	+ critically judge resul	ts of high-order finite	e elements.			
	+ transfer their knowle	edge of high-order fir	nite elements to new p	problems.		
Personal Competence						
•	Students are able to					
	+ solve problems in heterogeneous groups.					
	+ present and discuss	their results in front	of others.			
	+ give and accept prof	essional constructive	e criticism.			
Autonomy	Students are able to					
	+ assess their knowled	lge by means of exe	rcises and E-Learning			
	+ acquaint themselves	with the necessary	knowledge to solve re	esearch oriented tasks.		
	+ to transform the acq	uired knowledge to	similar problems.			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Tin	ne 124, Study Time i	n Lecture 56			
Credit points	6					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus	Form	Description			
	No 10 %	Presentation	Forschendes	Lernen		
	Written exam					
Examination duration and	120 min					
scale	Civil Engineering, Coo	ialization Commutati	anal Engineering, Fla	skiva Camanulaanu		
Assignment for the Following Curricula		•		duct Development and Pro	duction: Floctivo Co	ampulson/
. onowing curricula	Materials Science: Spe			aust Development and FIO	addition. Elective Ct	
		_		t Development and Product	ion: Elective Comp	ulsory
	Mechatronics: Technic		•	·		Í
	Product Development,	Materials and Produ	ction: Core Qualificati	on: Elective Compulsory		
	Naval Architecture and	Ocean Engineering:	Core Qualification: E	ective Compulsory		
	Technomathematics: S	pecialisation III. Eng	ineering Science: Elec	tive Compulsory		
	Theoretical Mechanica	Engineering: Core C	Qualification: Elective	Compulsory		

Course L0280: High-Order FEM				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	4			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster			
Language	EN			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	1. Introduction			
	2. Motivation			
	3. Hierarchic shape functions			
	4. Mapping functions			
	5. Computation of element matrices, assembly, constraint enforcement and solution			
	6. Convergence characteristics			
	7. Mechanical models and finite elements for thin-walled structures			
	8. Computation of thin-walled structures			
	9. Error estimation and hp-adaptivity			
	10. High-order fictitious domain methods			
Literature	[1] Alexander Düster, High-Order FEM, Lecture Notes, Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg, 164 pages, 2014			
	[2] Barna Szabo, Ivo Babuska, Introduction to Finite Element Analysis – Formulation, Verification and Validation, John Wiley & Sons,			
	2011			

Course L0281: High-Order FEM		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster	
Language	EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0605: Comp	utational Structural Dynamics			
C				
Courses				
Title	- (1,0202)	Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Computational Structural Dynamics Computational Structural Dynamics		Lecture Recitation Section (small)	3 1	4
	Prof. Alexander Düster			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of partial differential equations is	recommended.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	+ give an overview of the computational pro	cedures for problems of structural dynamics.		
	+ explain the application of finite element pr	rograms to solve problems of structural dynamic	5.	
	+ specify problems of computational structu	ural dynamics, to identify them in a given situat	ion and to explai	n their mathematical
	and mechanical background.			
Skills	Students are able to			
Simo	+ model problems of structural dynamics.			
	+ select a suitable solution procedure for a c	given problem of structural dynamics.		
	+ apply computational procedures to solve p	• •		
	+ verify and critically judge results of compu	•		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	+ solve problems in heterogeneous groups.	6.11		
	+ present and discuss their results in front o			
	+ give and accept professional constructive	criticism.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
	+ assess their knowledge by means of exerc	ises and E-Learning.		
	+ acquaint themselves with the necessary k	nowledge to solve research oriented tasks.		
	+ to transform the acquired knowledge to si	milar problems.		
	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in	Lecture 56		
Credit points	6			
Course achievement				
Examination				
Examination duration and	2h			
scale				
Assignment for the	3 3 1			
Following Curricula		Specialisation II. Mechatronics: Elective Compuls	sory	
	Materials Science: Specialisation Modeling: E			
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Co.	·		
	Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: (
	i meoreticai mechanical Engineering: Speciali	isation Simulation Technology: Elective Compulso	γ	

Course L0282: Computational Structural Dynamics			
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster		
Language	DE		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	1. Motivation		
	2. Basics of dynamics		
	3. Time integration methods		
	4. Modal analysis		
	5. Fourier transform		
	6. Applications		
Literature	[1] KJ. Bathe, Finite-Elemente-Methoden, Springer, 2002.		
Literature			
	[2] J.L. Humar, Dynamics of Structures, Taylor & Francis, 2012.		

Course L0283: Computational Structural Dynamics		
Тур	Recitation Section (small)	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	2	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster	
Language	DE	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	See interlocking course	
Literature	See interlocking course	

Module M0673: Inforr	mation Theory and Coding			
Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
Information Theory and Coding (LO	436)	Lecture	3	4
Information Theory and Coding (LO-	438)	Recitation Section (large)	2	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Gerhard Bauch			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Mathematics 1-3			
Knowledge	Probability theory and random processes			
		ngineering (e.g. from lecture "Fundamenta	ls of Communi	cations and Random
	Processes")			
	·			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have rea	ached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	The students know the basic definitions for qua		-	-
	source coding theorem and channel coding the free data transmission over noisy channels. The			
	correcting channel coding. They are familiar			-
	decoding. They know fundamental coding scher			methods of iterative
	The students are familiar with the contents of le	cture and tutorials. They can explain and app	ly them to new	problems.
Skills	The students are able to determine the limits	of data compression as well as of data tran	smission throug	h noisy channels and
	based on those limits to design basic parameters of a transmission scheme. They can estimate the parameters of an error-			
	detecting or error-correcting channel coding s	cheme for achieving certain performance ta	rgets. They are	able to compare the
	properties of basic channel coding and deco	ding schemes regarding error correction ca	apabilities, deco	ding delay, decoding
	complexity and to decide for a suitable meth	nod. They are capable of implementing bas	sic coding and	decoding schemes in
	software.			
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	The students can jointly solve specific problems			
Autonomy	The students are able to acquire relevant in	formation from appropriate literature sour	ces. They can	control their level of
	knowledge during the lecture period by solving	tutorial problems, software tools, clicker syste	em.	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lea	ture 70		
Credit points	6	iture 70		
Course achievement				
Examination	Written exam			
Examination duration and	90 min			
scale				
Assignment for the	Data Science: Specialisation I. Mathematics: Ele	ctive Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Data Science: Specialisation IV. Special Focus A	rea: Elective Compulsory		
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Informatio	n and Communication Systems: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Wireless a	nd Sensor Technologies: Elective Compulsory		
	Computer Science in Engineering: Specialisation			
	Information and Communication Systems: Core	• •		
	International Management and Engineering: Spe		Compulsory	
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Course	: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0436: Information T	heory and Coding		
Тур	Lecture		
Hrs/wk	3		
СР	4		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42		
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Bauch		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	 Introduction to information theory and coding Definitions of information: Self information, entropy Binary entropy function Source coding theorem Entropy of continuous random variables: Differential entropy, differential entropy of uniformly and Gaussian distributed random variables Source coding Principles of lossless source coding Optimal source codes Prefix codes, prefix-free codes, instantaneous codes Morse code Huffman code Shannon code Bounds on the average codeword length 		

- Relative entropy, Kullback-Leibler distance, Kullback-Leibler divergence
- Cross entropy
- Lempel-Ziv algorithm
- Lempel-Ziv-Welch (LZW) algorithm
- Text compression and image compression using variants of the Lempel-Ziv algorithm
- Channel models
 - AWGN channel
 - · Binary-input AWGN channel
 - · Binary symmetric channel (BSC)
 - Relationship between AWGN channel and BSC
 - Binary error and erasure channel (BEEC)
 - · Binary erasure channel (BEC)
 - Discrete memoryless channels (DMC)
- Definitions of information for multiple random variables
 - Mutual information and channel capacity
 - o Entropy, conditional entropy
 - Chain rules for entropy and mutual information
- · Channel coding theorem
- Channel capacity of fundamental channels: BSC, BEC, AWGN channel, binary-input AWGN channel etc.
- Power-limited vs. bandlimited transmission
- Capacity of parallel AWGN channels
 - Waterfilling
 - Examples: Multiple input multiple output (MIMO) channels, complex equivalent baseband channels, orthogonal frequency division multiplex (OFDM)
- Source-channel coding theorem, separation theorem
- Multiuser information theory
 - Multiple access channel (MAC)
 - Broadcast channe
 - Principles of multiple access, time division multiple access (TDMA), frequency division multiple access (FDMA), nonorthogonal multiple access (NOMA), hybrid multiple access
 - Achievable rate regions of TDMA and FDMA with power constraint, energy constraint, power spectral density constraint, respectively
 - Achievable rate region of the two-user and K-user multiple access channels
 - o Achievable rate region of the two-user and K user broadcast channels
 - Multiuser diversity
- · Channel coding
 - Principles and types of channel coding
 - Code rate, data rate, Hamming distance, minimum Hamming distance, Hamming weight, minimum Hamming weight
 - Error detecting and error correcting codes
 - Simple block codes: Repetition codes, single parity check codes, Hamming code, etc.
 - Syndrome decoding
 - Representations of binary data
 - Non-binary symbol alphabets and non-binary codes
 - Code and encoder, systematic and non-systematic encoders
 - Properties of Hamming distance and Hamming weight
 - Decoding spheres
 - Perfect codes
 - Linear codes
 - Decoding principles
 - Svndrome decoding
 - Maximum a posteriori probability (MAP) decoding and maximum likelihood (ML) decoding
 - Hard decision and soft decision decoding
 - Log-likelihood ratios (LLRs), boxplus operation
 - MAP and ML decoding using log-likelihood ratios
 - Soft-in soft-out decoders
 - Error rate performance comparison of codes in terms of SNR per info bit vs. SNR per code bit
 - Generator
 - Generator matrix and parity check matrix, properties of generator matrix and parity check matrix
 - Dual codes
 - Low density parity check (LDPC) codes
 - Sparse parity check matrix

Message passing decoding

- Tanner graphs, cycles and girth
- Degree distributions
- Code rate and degree distribution
- Regular and irregular LDPC codes
 - Message passing decoding in binary erasure channels (BEC)
 - Systematic encoding using erasure message passing decoding
 - Message passing decoding in binary symmetric channels (BSC)
 - Extrinsic information
 - Bit-flipping decoding
 - Effects of short cycles in the Tanner graph
 - Alternative bit-flipping decoding
 - Soft decision message passing decoding: Sum product decoding
 - Bit error rate performance of LDPC codes

	Repeat	accumulate	codes	and	variants	of i	repeat	accumulate	codes
--	--------	------------	-------	-----	----------	------	--------	------------	-------

Message passing decoding and turbo decoding of repeat accumulate codes

Convolutional codes

- Encoding using shift registers
- Trellis representation
- Hard decision and soft decision Viterbi decoding
- Bit error rate performance of convolutional codes
- Asymptotic coding gain
- Viterbi decoding complexity
- Free distance and optimum convolutional codes
- Generator polynomial description and octal description
- Catastrophic convolutional codes
- Non-systematic and recursive systematic convolutional (RSC) encoders
- Rate compatible punctured convolutional (RCPC) codes
- Hybrid automatic repeat request (HARQ) with incremental redundancy
- Unequal error protection with punctured convolutional codes
- Error patterns of convolutional codes
- Concatenated codes
 - Serial concatenated codes
 - Parallel concatenated codes, Turbo codes
 - Iterative decoding, turbo decoding
 - Bit error rate performance of turbo codes
 - Interleaver design for turbo codes
- Coded modulation

Literature Bossert, M.: Kanalcodierung. Oldenbourg.

- Principle of coded modulation
- Achievable rates with PSK/QAM modulation
- Trellis coded modulation (TCM)
- Set partitioning
- Ungerböck codes
- Multilevel coding
- Bit-interleaved coded modulation

Friedrichs, B.: Kanalcodierung. Springer.
Lin, S., Costello, D.: Error Control Coding. Prentice Hall.
Roth, R.: Introduction to Coding Theory.
Johnson, S.: Iterative Error Correction. Cambridge.
Richardson, T., Urbanke, R.: Modern Coding Theory. Cambridge University Press.
Gallager, R. G.: Information theory and reliable communication. Whiley-VCH

Cover, T., Thomas, J.: Elements of information theory. Wiley.

Course L0438: Information T	ourse L0438: Information Theory and Coding		
Тур	Recitation Section (large)		
Hrs/wk	2		
СР	2		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28		
Lecturer	Prof. Gerhard Bauch		
Language	EN		
Cycle	SoSe		
Content	See interlocking course		
Literature	See interlocking course		

Courses				
Title		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Smart Monitoring (L2762)		Integrated Lecture	2	2
Smart Monitoring (L2763)		Recitation Section (small)	2	4
Module Responsible	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Admission Requirements				
Recommended Previous	,			
Knowledge	-			s the will to deepe
	skills of scientific working, are required. Basic knowled	ge in scientific writing and good Englisl	n skills.	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached t	ne following learning results		
Professional Competence	31	3 3		
•	The students will become familiar with the principle	and practices of smart monitoring.	The students w	ill be able to desig
5	decentralized smart systems to be applied for con			
	environment. In addition, the students will learn to de	sign and to implement intelligent sens	or systems using	state-of-the-art dat
	analysis techniques, modern software design concepts	, and embedded computing methodolo	gies. Besides lec	tures, project work
	also part of this module, which will be conducted thro	ughout the semester and will contribu	ute to the grade.	In small groups, th
	students will design smart monitoring systems that int	egrate a number of "intelligent" sensor	rs to be impleme	nted by the student
	Specific focus will be put on the application of machi	ne learning techniques. The smart mo	onitoring systems	will be mounted o
	real-world (built or natural) systems, such as bridges o	r slopes, or on scaled lab structures fo	r validation purpo	oses. The outcome
	every group will be documented in a paper. All student	s of this module will "automatically" p	articipate with th	eir smart monitorir
	system in the annual "Smart Monitoring" competition.	The written papers and oral examination	ons form the fina	l grades. The modu
	will be taught in English. Limited enrollment.			
Skills				
Personal Competence				
Social Competence				
Autonomy				
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time in Lecture 56			
Credit points		,		
Course achievement				
	Written elaboration			
	10 pages of work with 15-minute oral presentation			
scale	10 pages of work with 13-minute oral presentation			
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Water and Traffic: Elec	tive Compulsory		
Following Curricula	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Geotechnical Engineer			
i ollowing curricula	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Coastal Engineering: E			
	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Structural Engineering:			
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Water Quali	' '	mpulsorv	
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Finergy and			
	Environmental Engineering: Specialisation Environmen			
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Course: Elect			
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory	,		
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Rob	otics and Computer Science: Elective (Compulsory	
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Specialisation Rob	·		
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation (
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation E			
	Water and Environmental Engineering: Specialisation V	later: Elective Compulsory		

Course L2762: Smart Monito	Course L2762: Smart Monitoring			
Тур	Integrated Lecture			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	2			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 32, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Language	EN			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	In this course, principles of smart monitoring will be taught, focusing on modern concepts of data acquisition, data storage, and data analysis. Also, fundamentals of intelligent sensors and embedded computing will be illuminated. Autonomous software and decentralized data processing are further crucial parts of the course, including concepts of the Internet of Things, Industry 4.0 and cyber-physical systems. Furthermore, measuring principles, data acquisition systems, data management and data analysis algorithms will be discussed. Besides the theoretical background, numerous practical examples will be shown to demonstrate how smart monitoring may advantageously be used for assessing the condition of systems in the built or natural environment.			
Literature				

Course L2763: Smart Monitoring				
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk	2			
СР	4			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 92, Study Time in Lecture 28			
Lecturer	Prof. Kay Smarsly			
Language	EN			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	The contents of the exercises are based on the lecture contents. In addition to the exercises, project work will be conducted throughout the semester, which will consume the majority of the workload. As part of the project work, students will design smart monitoring systems that will be tested in the laboratory or in the field. As mentioned in the module description, the students will participate in the "Smart Monitoring" competition, hosted annually by the Institute of Digital and Autonomous Construction. Students are encouraged to contribute their own ideas. The tools required to implement the smart monitoring systems will be taught in the group exercises as well as through external sources, such as video tutorials and literature.			
Literature	augus in the group oner case to hen as an ough oner has been easy such as video tatorials and incluture.			

Module M0769: EMC I	: Coupling Mechanisms, Counterme	easures and Test Proc	cedures	
Courses				
EMC I: Coupling Mechanisms, Coun	stermeasures, and Test Procedures (L0743)	Typ Lecture Recitation Section		CP 4 1
	Itermeasures, and Test Procedures (L0745)	Practical Course	1	1
	Prof. Christian Schuster			
Admission Requirements	None Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			
Knowledge	Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering			
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reache	ed the following learning results		
Professional Competence	3,1	<u> </u>		
Skills Personal Competence	Students are able to explain the fundamental pri electric and electronic systems and to ensure Elect the common interference sources and coupling me filtering. They are able of giving an overvier Electromagnetic Compatibility in electrical enginee. Students are able to apply a series of modeling me systems. They are able to determine the most im Compatibility. They can classify these effects and solving strategies from these predictions and the evaluate their problem solving strategies against explain the evaluate their problem solving strategies against explain the explaint the explain	romagnetic Compatibility of suc- echanisms. They are capable of w over measurement and sir- ring practice. methods for the Electromagnetic proportant effects that these mo- they can quantitatively analyz y can adapt them to application and other. ated tasks in small groups. The tion from the references provid between their knowledge obt I Communication Theory). They	th systems. They are able of explaining the basic print mulation methods for the compatibility of typical dels are predicting in terrice them. They are capable ons in electrical engineering are able to present their ed and relate that informalianed in this lecture with	to classify and explain ciples of shielding and e characterization of electric and electronic and the content of the content of the content of other to classify and the content of other to classify and explain the content of the content of other to content of the content of t
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time in Lectur	e 70		
Credit points				
Course achievement	Yes None Presentation	Description		
Examination	Oral exam			
Examination duration and	45 min			
scale				
Assignment for the				tive Compulsory
Following Curricula			ompulsory	
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary Course: El		Elective Compulsor	
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specialisation I	vicroelectronics Complements:	Elective Compulsory	

Course L0743: EMC I: Coupling Mechanisms, Countermeasures, and Test Procedures				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	4			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster			
Language	DE/EN			
Cycle	SoSe			
Content	 Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) Interference sources in time an frequency domain Coupling mechanisms Transmission lines and coupling to electromagnetic fields Shielding Filters EMC test procedures 			
Literature	 C.R. Paul: "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", 2nd ed., (Wiley, New Jersey, 2006). A.J. Schwab und W. Kürner: "Elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit", 6. Auflage, (Springer, Berlin 2010). F.M. Tesche, M.V. Ianoz, and T. Karlsson: "EMC Analysis Methods and Computational Models", (Wiley, New York, 1997). 			

Course L0744: EMC I: Coupling Mechanisms, Countermeasures, and Test Procedures				
Тур	Recitation Section (small)			
Hrs/wk				
СР	1			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14			
Lecturer	er Prof. Christian Schuster			
Language	e DE/EN			
Cycle	Cycle SoSe			
Content	The exercise sessions serve to deepen the understanding of the concepts of the lecture.			
Literature	 C.R. Paul: "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compatibility", 2nd ed., (Wiley, New Jersey, 2006). A.J. Schwab und W. Kürner: "Elektromagnetische Verträglichkeit", 6. Auflage, (Springer, Berlin 2010). F.M. Tesche, M.V. Ianoz, and T. Karlsson: "EMC Analysis Methods and Computational Models", (Wiley, New York, 1997). Scientific articles and papers 			

ourse L0745: EMC I: Coupling Mechanisms, Countermeasures, and Test Procedures		
Тур	Practical Course	
Hrs/wk	1	
СР	1	
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14	
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster	
Language	DE/EN	
Cycle	SoSe	
Content	Laboratory experiments serve to practically investigate the following EMC topics:	
	Shielding Conducted EMC test procedures The GTEM-cell as an environment for radiated EMC test	
Literature	Versuchsbeschreibungen und zugehörige Literatur werden innerhalb der Veranstaltung bereit gestellt.	

Courses				
itle		Тур	Hrs/wk	CP
Ionlinear Structural Analysis (L027		Lecture	3	4
onlinear Structural Analysis (L027		Recitation Section (small)	1	2
Module Responsible	Prof. Alexander Düster			
Admission Requirements	None			
Recommended Previous	Knowledge of partial differential equations	is recommended.		
Knowledge				
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have	ve reached the following learning results		
Professional Competence				
Knowledge	Students are able to			
	+ give an overview of the different nonline	ar phenomena in structural mechanics.		
	+ explain the mechanical background of no	onlinear phenomena in structural mechanics.		
	+ to specify problems of nonlinear structu	ral analysis, to identify them in a given situation	and to explain the	eir mathematical
	mechanical background.			
Skills	Students are able to			
Skiiis	+ model nonlinear structural problems.			
	+ select for a given nonlinear structural pro	oblem a suitable computational procedure		
	+ apply finite element procedures for nonli			
	+ critically verify and judge results of nonli	•		
	+ to transfer their knowledge of nonlinear			
	to transfer their knowledge of nonlinear	solution procedures to new problems.		
Personal Competence				
Social Competence	Students are able to			
	+ solve problems in heterogeneous groups	5.		
	+ present and discuss their results in front	of others.		
	+ give and accept professional constructiv	e criticism.		
Autonomy	Students are able to			
Autonomy	+ assess their knowledge by means of exe	rcises and F-I earning		
		knowledge to solve research oriented tasks.		
	+ to transform the acquired knowledge to			
	to transform the dequired knowledge to	similar problems.		
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 124, Study Time i	in Lacture E6		
		in Lecture 36		
Credit points Course achievement				
	Written exam			
	120 min			
scale	0: 15 :	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Structural			
Following Curricula	Civil Engineering: Specialisation Computati	- · · ·		
		g: Specialisation II. Civil Engineering: Elective Com	pulsory	
	Materials Science: Specialisation Modeling:			
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary C	• •		
	Mechatronics: Specialisation System Desig	• •		
	Mechatronics: Core Qualification: Elective (, .		
	Product Development, Materials and Produ			
	Product Development, Materials and Produ Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering Ship and Offshore Technology: Core Qualifi	: Core Qualification: Elective Compulsory		

Course L0277: Nonlinear Structural Analysis				
Тур	Lecture			
Hrs/wk	3			
СР	4			
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42			
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster			
Language	DE/EN			
Cycle	WiSe			
Content	1. Introduction			
	2. Nonlinear phenomena			
	3. Mathematical preliminaries			
	Basic equations of continuum mechanics			
	5. Spatial discretization with finite elements			
	6. Solution of nonlinear systems of equations			
	7. Solution of elastoplastic problems			
	8. Stability problems			
	9. Contact problems			
Literature	[1] Alexander Düster, Nonlinear Structrual Analysis, Lecture Notes, Technische Universität Hamburg-Harburg, 2014.			
	[2] Peter Wriggers, Nonlinear Finite Element Methods, Springer 2008.			
	[3] Peter Wriggers, Nichtlineare Finite-Elemente-Methoden, Springer 2001.			
	[4] Javier Bonet and Richard D. Wood, Nonlinear Continuum Mechanics for Finite Element Analysis, Cambridge University Press, 2008.			

ourse L0279: Nonlinear Structural Analysis	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	2
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 46, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Alexander Düster
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Module M0781: EMC I	I: Signal Integrity and Power	r Supply of Elec	tronic Systems		
Courses					
Title			Тур	Hrs/wk	СР
	Supply of Electronic Systems (L0770)		Lecture	3	4
	Supply of Electronic Systems (L0771) Supply of Electronic Systems (L0774)		Recitation Section (small) Practical Course	1 1	1 1
	Prof. Christian Schuster		Tractical coarse		
Admission Requirements					
<u> </u>	Fundamentals of electrical engineering				
Knowledge					
_					
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students ha	ave reached the following	ng learning results		
Professional Competence	3,		<u> </u>		
Knowledge	Students are able to explain the funda	mental principles, inte	er-dependencies, and metho	ods of signal and	d power integrity
	electronic systems. They are able to relat	te signal and power in	tegrity to the context of inte	rference-free des	ign of such system
	i.e. their electromagnetic compatibility. The	hey are capable of exp	plaining the basic behavior of	of signals and pov	wer supply in typic
	packages and interconnects. They are a	ble to propose and de	escribe problem solving stra	tegies for signal	and power integri
	issues. They are capable of giving an over	rview over measureme	nt and simulation methods fo	or characterization	n of signal and pow
	integrity in electrical engineering practice				
Skills	Students are able to apply a series of mo	-		-	
	interconnect structure of electronic syst				
	predicting in terms of signal and power in				
	are capable of deriving problem solving engineering practice. The can evaluate the			арс спеті со арр	ilcations in electri
	engineering practice. The can evaluate the	en problem solving ser	ategies against each other.		
Personal Competence					
Social Competence	Students are able to work together on subject related tasks in small groups. They are able to present their results effectively				
	English (e.g. during CAD exercises).				
Autonomy	Students are capable to gather necessary		•		
	the lecture. They are able to make a co		-		
	lectures (e.g. theory of electromagnetic				
	problems and solutions in the field of sign	al integrity and power	supply of interconnect and p	ackages in Englis	п.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 110, Study Time	in Lecture 70			
Credit points					
Course achievement	Compulsory Bonus Form	Description			
	Yes None Presentation				
Examination	Oral exam				
Examination duration and	45 min				
scale					
Assignment for the					ive Compulsory
Following Curricula	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Nand		, ,,		
	Electrical Engineering: Specialisation Wire				
	Mechatronics: Technical Complementary (•	ampulson/	
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Specia	ansation Microelection	cs complements: Elective Co	лприізої ў	

Course L0770: EMC II: Signal	Integrity and Power Supply of Electronic Systems
Тур	Lecture
Hrs/wk	3
СР	4
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 78, Study Time in Lecture 42
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	- The role of packages and interconnects in electronic systems
	- Components of packages and interconnects in electronic systems
	- Main goals and concepts of signal and power integrity of electronic systems
	- Repeat of relevant concepts from the theory electromagnetic fields
	- Properties of digital signals and systems
	- Design and characterization of signal integrity
	- Design and characterization of power supply
	- Techniques and devices for measurements in time- and frequency-domain
	- CAD tools for electrical analysis and design of packages and interconnects
	- Connection to overall electromagnetic compatibility of electronic systems
Literature	- J. Franz, "EMV: Störungssicherer Aufbau elektronischer Schaltungen", Springer (2012)
	- R. Tummala, "Fundamentals of Microsystems Packaging", McGraw-Hill (2001)
	- S. Ramo, J. Whinnery, T. Van Duzer, "Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics", Wiley (1994)
	- S. Thierauf, "Understanding Signal Integrity", Artech House (2010)
	- M. Swaminathan, A. Engin, "Power Integrity Modeling and Design for Semiconductors and Systems", Prentice-Hall (2007)

Course L0771: EMC II: Signal Integrity and Power Supply of Electronic Systems	
Тур	Recitation Section (small)
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
Lecturer	Prof. Christian Schuster
Language	DE/EN
Cycle	WiSe
Content	See interlocking course
Literature	See interlocking course

Course L0774: EMC II: Signal	Integrity and Power Supply of Electronic Systems
Тур	Practical Course
Hrs/wk	1
СР	1
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 16, Study Time in Lecture 14
-	Prof. Christian Schuster
Language	
Cycle	
Content	- The role of packages and interconnects in electronic systems
	- Components of packages and interconnects in electronic systems
	- Main goals and concepts of signal and power integrity of electronic systems
	- Repeat of relevant concepts from the theory electromagnetic fields
	- Properties of digital signals and systems
	- Design and characterization of signal integrity
	- Design and characterization of power supply
	- Techniques and devices for measurements in time- and frequency-domain
	- CAD tools for electrical analysis and design of packages and interconnects
	- Connection to overall electromagnetic compatibility of electronic systems
Literature	- J. Franz, "EMV: Störungssicherer Aufbau elektronischer Schaltungen", Springer (2012)
	- R. Tummala, "Fundamentals of Microsystems Packaging", McGraw-Hill (2001)
	- S. Ramo, J. Whinnery, T. Van Duzer, "Fields and Waves in Communication Electronics", Wiley (1994)
	- S. Thierauf, "Understanding Signal Integrity", Artech House (2010)
	- M. Swaminathan, A. Engin, "Power Integrity Modeling and Design for Semiconductors and Systems", Prentice-Hall (2007)

Thesis

Module M1801: Maste	er thesis (dual study program)
Courses	
Title	Typ Hrs/wk CP
Module Responsible	Professoren der TUHH
Admission Requirements	None
Recommended Previous	
Knowledge	
Educational Objectives	After taking part successfully, students have reached the following learning results
Professional Competence	
Knowledge	Dual students
	 use the specialised knowledge (facts, theories and methods) from their field of study and the acquired professional knowledge confidently to deal with technical and practical professional issues. can explain the relevant approaches and terminologies in depth in one or more of their subject's specialist areas, describe current developments and take a critical stance. formulate their own research assignment to tackle a professional problem and contextualise it within their subject area. They ascertain the current state of research and critically assess it.
Skills	Dual students
B	 can select suitable methods for the respective subject-related professional problem, apply them and develop them further as required. assess knowledge and methods acquired during their studies (including practical phases) and apply their expertise to complex and/or incompletely defined problems in a solution- and application-oriented manner. acquire new academic knowledge in their subject area and critically evaluate it.
Personal Competence Social Competence	
Autonomy	 can present a professional problem in the form of an academic question in a structured, comprehensible and factually correct manner, both in writing and orally, for a specialist audience and for professional stakeholders. answer questions as part of a professional discussion in an expert, appropriate manner. They represent their own points of view and assessments convincingly. Dual students
	 can structure their own project into work packages, work through them at an academic level and reflect on them with regard to feasible courses of action for professional practice. work in-depth in a partially unknown area within the discipline and acquire the information required to do so. apply the techniques of academic work comprehensively in their own research work when dealing with an operational problem and question.
Workload in Hours	Independent Study Time 900, Study Time in Lecture 0
Credit points	30
Course achievement	None
Examination	Thesis
Examination duration and	According to General Regulations
scale	
Assignment for the	Civil Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
Following Curricula	Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Chemical and Bioprocess Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Computer Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Data Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Electrical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Energy Systems: Thesis: Compulsory
	Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Aircraft Systems Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Computer Science in Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Information and Communication Systems: Thesis: Compulsory
	International Management and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory Logistics, Infrastructure and Mobility: Thesis: Compulsory
	Aeronautics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Materials Science and Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Materials Science: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechanical Engineering and Management: Thesis: Compulsory
	Mechatronics: Thesis: Compulsory
	Biomedical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Microelectronics and Microsystems: Thesis: Compulsory
	Product Development, Materials and Production: Thesis: Compulsory
	Renewable Energies: Thesis: Compulsory Naval Architecture and Ocean Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory
	Theoretical Mechanical Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Process Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory

Water and Environmental Engineering: Thesis: Compulsory